Modul 4A Anhang 4-G

Stand: 26.06.2024

Dossier zur Nutzenbewertung gemäß § 35a SGB V

Iptacopan (Fabhalta®)

Novartis Pharma GmbH

Modul 4 A - Anhang 4-G

Vorbehandelte erwachsene Patienten mit paroxysmaler nächtlicher Hämoglobinurie (PNH), die eine hämolytische Anämie aufweisen

Ergänzende Analysen zur Studie APPLY-PNH

Stand: 26.06.2024

Iptacopan in patients with PNH and residual anemia despite anti-C5 antibody therapy

Study CLNP023C12302 (APPLY-PNH)

AMNOG initial full dossier submission

TFLs

Cut-off date: 06th Mar 2023 Analysis date: 24th June 2024

Document status: Final

Author: M. Schwager, J. Fu

Table of contents

1 Patient disposition, demographic and disease characteristics, for	ollow-up times, PRO compliance rates
and treatments	5
2 Efficacy	40
2-1 Sustained Hb \geq 8 g/dL	
2-2 Reticulocyte counts	
2-3 Transfusion avoidance	44
3 PRO	
3-1 FACIT Fatigue	
3-2 EORTC QLQ-C30 Symptoms	51
3-3 EORTC QLQ-C30 QoL	78
3-4 EQ-5D VAS	99
3-5 PGIS	
4 Safety analyses	111
5 Subgroup analysis	
5-1 Subgroup analysis for efficacy	

List of tables and figures

Fable 1-1 Follow-up time (Full Analysis Set)	. 5
Γable 1-2.1 FACIT Fatigue: return rates (Full Analysis Set)	. 6
Γable 1-2.2 EORTC QLQ-C30: return rates (Full Analysis Set)	. 7
Γable 1-2.3 EQ-5D VAS: return rates (Full Analysis Set)	. 8
Table 1-3 Dose of study treatment for patients receiving Ravulizumab by body weight (Safety Set)	. 9
Γable 1-4.1 Prior medications by ATC class and Preferred Term (Safety Set)	10
Table 1-4.2 Concomitant medications by ATC class and Preferred Term (Safety Set)	15
Γable 1-4.3 Post-treatment medications by ATC class and Preferred Term (Safety Set)	38
Γable 1-5 Subgroups (Full Analysis Set)	39
Fable 2-1 Achievement of sustained Hb \geq 8 g/dL in patients with severe residual anemia at baseline Full Analysis Set)	
Table 2-2.1 Reticulocyte counts: descriptive statistics by timepoint (Full Analysis Set)	41
Table 2-2.2 Reticulocyte counts: MMRM analysis of change from baseline (Full Analysis Set)	42
Figure 2-2.2 Reticulocyte counts: line chart of least squares mean change from baseline (Full Analys Set)	
Fable 2-3 Transfusion avoidance between Day 14 and Day 336: logistic model analysis (Full Analys Set)	
Table 3-1.1 FACIT Fatigue: descriptive statistics by timepoint (Full Analysis Set)	45
Table 3-1.2 FACIT Fatigue: MMRM analysis of change from baseline (Full Analysis Set)	46
Figure 3-1.2 FACIT Fatigue: line chart of least squares mean change from baseline (Full Analysis Se	
Table 3-1.3 FACIT Fatigue responder analysis (improvement defined as ≥ 8 point increase from paseline): GLMM analysis (Full Analysis Set)	
Table 3-1.4 FACIT Fatigue responder analysis (improvement defined as ≥ 8 point increase from paseline): raw relative risk (Full Analysis Set)	50
Table 3-2.1 EORTC QLQ-C30 Symptoms: descriptive statistics by timepoint (Full Analysis Set)	51
Table 3-2.2 EORTC QLQ-C30 Symptoms: MMRM analysis of change from baseline (Full Analysis Set)	
Figure 3-2.2 EORTC QLQ-C30 Symptoms: line chart of least squares mean change from baseline Full Analysis Set)	57
Table 3-2.3 EORTC QLQ-C30 Symptoms responder analysis (improvement defined as ≥ 10 point lecrease from baseline): GLMM analysis (Full Analysis Set)	65
Table 3-2.4 EORTC QLQ-C30 Symptoms responder analysis (improvement defined as ≥ 10 point decrease from baseline): raw relative risk (Full Analysis Set)	74
Table 3-3.1 EORTC QLQ-C30 QoL: descriptive statistics by timepoint (Full Analysis Set)	78
Table 3-3.2 EORTC QLQ-C30 QoL: MMRM analysis of change from baseline (Full Analysis Set).	80
Figure 3-3.2 EORTC QLQ-C30 QoL: line chart of least squares mean change from baseline (Full Analysis Set)	83
Table 3-3.3 EORTC QLQ-C30 QoL responder analysis (improvement defined as ≥ 10 point increase from baseline): GLMM analysis (Full Analysis Set)	
Table 3-3.4 EORTC QLQ-C30 QoL responder analysis (improvement defined as ≥ 10 point increase from baseline): raw relative risk (Full Analysis Set)	

Table 3-4.1 EQ-5D VAS: descriptive statistics by timepoint (Full Analysis Set)	99
Table 3-4.2 EQ-5D VAS: MMRM analysis of change from baseline (Full Analysis Set)	00
Figure 3-4.2 EQ-5D VAS: line chart of least squares mean change from baseline (Full Analysis Set)	
	IJΙ
Table 3-4.3 EQ-5D VAS responder analysis (improvement defined as ≥ 15 point increase from baseline): GLMM analysis (Full Analysis Set)	02
Table 3-4.4 EQ-5D VAS responder analysis (improvement defined as ≥ 15 point increase from baseline): raw relative risk (Full Analysis Set)	04
Table 3-5.1 PGIS: descriptive statistics by timepoint (Full Analysis Set)	05
Table 3-5.2 PGIS: MMRM analysis of change from baseline (Full Analysis Set)	06
Figure 3-5.2 PGIS: line chart of least squares mean change from baseline (Full Analysis Set) 10	07
Table 3-5.3 PGIS responder analysis (improvement defined as ≥ 1 step decrease in severity level from baseline): GLMM analysis (Full Analysis Set)	
Table 3-5.4 PGIS responder analysis (improvement defined as ≥ 1 step decrease in severity level from baseline): raw relative risk (Full Analysis Set)	
Table 4-1 Adverse events overview: binary analysis (Safety Set)	11
Table 4-2 Adverse events by SOC and PT: binary analysis (Safety Set)	12
Table 4-3 Severe adverse events by SOC and PT: binary analysis (Safety Set)	14
Table 4-4 Serious adverse events by SOC and PT: binary analysis (Safety Set)	15
Table 4-5 Adverse events of special interest: binary analysis (Safety Set)	16
Table 4-6 Adverse events overview, disease specific events excluded: binary analysis (Safety Set). 11	18
Table 4-7 Hospitalization: binary analysis (Safety Set)	19
Table 4-8 Number of hospitalizations (Safety Set)	20
Table 5-1.1.1 Increase in hemoglobin levels ≥ 2 g/dL from baseline without requiring pRBC transfusions: logistic model analysis - subgroup analysis (Full Analysis Set)	21
Table 5-1.1.2 Hemoglobin levels \geq 12 g/dL without requiring pRBC transfusions: logistic model analysis - subgroup analysis (Full Analysis Set)	23

Final Run / 24-June-2024 Page 4 of 124

1 Patient disposition, demographic and disease characteristics, follow-up times, PRO compliance rates and treatments

Table 1-1 Follow-up time (Full Analysis Set)

	Treatment Groups		
Iptacopan (N = 62)	Anti-C5 antibody (N = 35)	Total (N = 97)	
62	35	97	
168.9 ± 2.00	171.5 ± 6.31	169.9 ± 4.26	
169.0	169.0	169.0	
169.0 to 169.0	169.0 to 170.0	169.0 to 169.0	
166.0 to 183.0	166.0 to 195.0	166.0 to 195.0	
ntinuation from randomized tre	eatment period, death da	ate, cut-off date) –	
	62 168.9 ± 2.00 169.0 169.0 to 169.0 166.0 to 183.0	Iptacopan (N = 62)Anti-C5 antibody (N = 35) 62 35 168.9 ± 2.00 171.5 ± 6.31 169.0 169.0 169.0 to 169.0 169.0 to 170.0	

Cut-off date for analysis: 06-Mar-2023

Final Run / 24-June-2024 Page 5 of 124

Table 1-2.1 FACIT Fatigue: return rates (Full Analysis Set)

	ŗ	Treatment Groups	S
	Iptacopan (N = 62) n (%)	Anti-C5 antibody (N = 35) n (%)	Total (N = 97) n (%)
FACIT Fatigue			
Baseline	62 (100.0)	33 (94.3)	95 (97.9)
Day 7	60 (96.8)	27 (77.1)	87 (89.7)
Day 14	57 (91.9)	28 (80.0)	85 (87.6)
Day 42	61 (98.4)	32 (91.4)	93 (95.9)
Day 84	57 (91.9)	29 (82.9)	86 (88.7)
Day 126	58 (93.5)	29 (82.9)	87 (89.7)
Day 140	59 (95.2)	28 (80.0)	87 (89.7)
Day 154	56 (90.3)	28 (80.0)	84 (86.6)
Day 168	60 (96.8)	30 (85.7)	90 (92.8)
Baseline and at least one post-baseline assessment	62 (100.0)	33 (94.3)	95 (97.9)

N: Number of patients in the analysis set

The number of returns is the number of patients with non-missing data at the respective visit. N is the denominator for percentage (%) calculation.

Cut-off date for analysis: 06-Mar-2023

Final Run / 24-June-2024 Page 6 of 124

n: Number of returns

Table 1-2.2 EORTC QLQ-C30: return rates (Full Analysis Set)

	ŗ	Freatment Groups	
	Iptacopan (N = 62) n (%)	Anti-C5 antibody (N = 35) n (%)	Total (N = 97) n (%)
ORTC QLQ-C30			
Baseline	62 (100.0)	33 (94.3)	95 (97.9)
Day 14	57 (91.9)	28 (80.0)	85 (87.6)
Day 42	61 (98.4)	32 (91.4)	93 (95.9)
Day 84	57 (91.9)	29 (82.9)	86 (88.7)
Day 126	58 (93.5)	29 (82.9)	87 (89.7)
Day 140	59 (95.2)	28 (80.0)	87 (89.7)
Day 154	56 (90.3)	28 (80.0)	84 (86.6)
Day 168	60 (96.8)	30 (85.7)	90 (92.8)
Baseline and at least one post-baseline assessment	62 (100.0)	33 (94.3)	95 (97.9)

N: Number of patients in the analysis set n: Number of returns

The number of returns is the number of patients with non-missing data (i.e. at least one [sub-]score present) at the respective visit. N is the denominator for percentage (%) calculation.

Cut-off date for analysis: 06-Mar-2023

Final Run / 24-June-2024 Page 7 of 124

Table 1-2.3 EQ-5D VAS: return rates (Full Analysis Set)

	7	Treatment Groups	S
	Iptacopan (N = 62) n (%)	Anti-C5 antibody (N = 35) n (%)	Total (N = 97) n (%)
Q-5D VAS			
Baseline	62 (100.0)	33 (94.3)	95 (97.9)
Day 14	56 (90.3)	28 (80.0)	84 (86.6)
Day 42	61 (98.4)	32 (91.4)	93 (95.9)
Day 84	57 (91.9)	29 (82.9)	86 (88.7)
Day 126	58 (93.5)	29 (82.9)	87 (89.7)
Day 140	59 (95.2)	28 (80.0)	87 (89.7)
Day 154	56 (90.3)	28 (80.0)	84 (86.6)
Day 168	60 (96.8)	30 (85.7)	90 (92.8)
Baseline and at least one post-baseline assessment	62 (100.0)	33 (94.3)	95 (97.9)

N: Number of patients in the analysis set n: Number of returns

The number of returns is the number of patients with non-missing data at the respective visit.

N is the denominator for percentage (%) calculation.

Cut-off date for analysis: 06-Mar-2023

Final Run / 24-June-2024 Page 8 of 124

Table 1-3 Dose of study treatment for patients receiving Ravulizumab by body weight (Safety Set)

	Treatment Group
	Anti-C5 antibody (N = 35) n (%)
Patients receiving Ravulizumab by body weight cat	egory
Ravulizumab 3000mg	5 (14.3)
\geq 40 to < 60 kg	4 (11.4)
\geq 60 to < 100 kg	1 (2.9)
≥ 100 kg	0 (0.0)
Ravulizumab 3300mg	6 (17.1)
\geq 40 to < 60 kg	0 (0.0)
\geq 60 to < 100 kg	6 (17.1)
≥ 100 kg	0 (0.0)
Ravulizumab 3600mg	1 (2.9)
\geq 40 to < 60 kg	0 (0.0)
\geq 60 to < 100 kg	0 (0.0)
≥ 100 kg	1 (2.9)
N: Number of patients in the analysis set n: Number of patients in the respective category	
N is the denominator for percentage (%) calculation.	
Cut-off date for analysis: 06-Mar-2023	

Final Run / 24-June-2024 Page 9 of 124

Table 1-4.1 Prior medications by ATC class and Preferred Term (Safety Set)

First ATC Level Second ATC Level Third ATC Level Fourth ATC Level Preferred Term	Iptacopan (N=62) n (%)	Anti-C5 Antibody (N=35) n (%)	Overall (N=97) n (%)
Number of subjects with at least one medication	62 (100.0)	35 (100.0)	97 (100.0)
ANTINEOPLASTIC AND IMMUNOMODULATING AGENTS	62 (100.0)	35 (100.0)	97 (100.0)
IMMUNOSUPPRESSANTS	62 (100.0)	35 (100.0)	97 (100.0)
IMMUNOSUPPRESSANTS	62 (100.0)	35 (100.0)	97 (100.0)
CALCINEURIN INHIBITORS	1 (1.6)	1 (2.9)	2 (2.1)
CICLOSPORIN	1 (1.6)	1 (2.9)	2 (2.1)
SELECTIVE IMMUNOSUPPRESSANTS	62 (100.0)	35 (100.0)	97 (100.0)
ECULIZUMAB	50 (80.6)	28 (80.0)	78 (80.4)
RAVULIZUMAB	23 (37.1)	12 (34.3)	35 (36.1)
ANTIINFECTIVES FOR SYSTEMIC USE	16 (25.8)	13 (37.1)	29 (29.9)
VACCINES	15 (24.2)	12 (34.3)	27 (27.8)
BACTERIAL VACCINES	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
PERTUSSIS VACCINES	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
DIPHTHERIA VACCINE TOXOID;PERTUSSIS VACCINE ACELLULAR;TETANUS VACCINE TOXOID	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
VIRAL VACCINES	15 (24.2)	12 (34.3)	27 (27.8)
INFLUENZA VACCINES	2 (3.2)	0	2 (2.1)
INFLUENZA VACCINE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
INFLUENZA VACCINE INACT SPLIT 4V	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
OTHER VIRAL VACCINES	15 (24.2)	12 (34.3)	27 (27.8)
COVID-19 VACCINE	2 (3.2)	1 (2.9)	3 (3.1)
COVID-19 VACCINE NRVV AD (CHADOX1 NCOV-19)	1 (1.6)	3 (8.6)	4 (4.1)
ELASOMERAN	3 (4.8)	1 (2.9)	4 (4.1)
TOZINAMERAN	10 (16.1)	8 (22.9)	18 (18.6)
VARICELLA ZOSTER VACCINES	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
VARICELLA ZOSTER VACCINE RGE (CHO)	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
ANTIBACTERIALS FOR SYSTEMIC USE	2 (3.2)	3 (8.6)	5 (5.2)
BETA-LACTAM ANTIBACTERIALS, PENICILLINS	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
BETA-LACTAMASE RESISTANT PENICILLINS	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
FLUCLOXACILLIN	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
OTHER BETA-LACTAM ANTIBACTERIALS	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)

First ATC Level Second ATC Level Third ATC Level Fourth ATC Level	Iptacopan (N=62) n (%)	Anti-C5 Antibody (N=35) n (%)	Overall (N=97) n (%)
Preferred Term THIRD-GENERATION		(/*/	
CEPHALOSPORINS	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
CEFIXIME	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
QUINOLONE ANTIBACTERIALS	1 (1.6)	1 (2.9)	2 (2.1)
FLUOROQUINOLONES	1 (1.6)	1 (2.9)	2 (2.1)
LEVOFLOXACIN	1 (1.6)	1 (2.9)	2 (2.1)
TETRACYCLINES	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
TETRACYCLINES	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
DOXYCYCLINE	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
ANTIVIRALS FOR SYSTEMIC USE	1 (1.6)	1 (2.9)	2 (2.1)
DIRECT ACTING ANTIVIRALS	1 (1.6)	1 (2.9)	2 (2.1)
NUCLEOSIDES AND NUCLEOTIDES EXCL. REVERSE TRANSCRIPTASE INHIBITORS	1 (1.6)	1 (2.9)	2 (2.1)
REMDESIVIR	1 (1.6)	1 (2.9)	2 (2.1)
NERVOUS SYSTEM	6 (9.7)	1 (2.9)	7 (7.2)
ANALGESICS	6 (9.7)	0	6 (6.2)
OTHER ANALGESICS AND ANTIPYRETICS	6 (9.7)	0	6 (6.2)
ANILIDES	5 (8.1)	0	5 (5.2)
PARACETAMOL	5 (8.1)	0	5 (5.2)
PYRAZOLONES	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
METAMIZOLE SODIUM	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
PSYCHOANALEPTICS	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
ANTIDEPRESSANTS	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
OTHER ANTIDEPRESSANTS	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
VENLAFAXINE HYDROCHLORIDE	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
ALIMENTARY TRACT AND METABOLISM	3 (4.8)	2 (5.7)	5 (5.2)
VITAMINS	2 (3.2)	0	2 (2.1)
VITAMIN A AND D, INCL. COMBINATIONS OF THE TWO	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
VITAMIN D AND ANALOGUES	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
COLECALCIFEROL	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
VITAMIN B-COMPLEX, INCL. COMBINATIONS	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
VITAMIN B-COMPLEX, PLAIN	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
VITAMIN B COMPLEX	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
ANABOLIC AGENTS FOR SYSTEMIC USE	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
ANABOLIC STEROIDS	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
ANDROSTAN DERIVATIVES	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
OXYMETHOLONE	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)

First ATC Level Second ATC Level Third ATC Level Fourth ATC Level	Iptacopan (N=62) n (%)	Anti-C5 Antibody (N=35) n (%)	Overall (N=97) n (%)
Preferred Term ANTIDIARRHEALS, INTESTINAL ANTIINFLAMMATORY/ANTIINFECTIVE AGENTS	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
ANTIPROPULSIVES	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
ANTIPROPULSIVES	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
LOPERAMIDE HYDROCHLORIDE	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
BILE AND LIVER THERAPY	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
BILE THERAPY	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
BILE ACIDS AND DERIVATIVES	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
URSODEOXYCHOLIC ACID	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
DRUGS FOR ACID RELATED DISORDERS	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
DRUGS FOR PEPTIC ULCER AND GASTRO-OESOPHAGEAL REFLUX DISEASE (GORD)	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
PROTON PUMP INHIBITORS	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
ESOMEPRAZOLE MAGNESIUM	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
ESOMEFRAZOLE MAGNESIOM	1 (1.0)	U	1 (1.0)
BLOOD AND BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	3 (4.8)	2 (5.7)	5 (5.2)
ANTITHROMBOTIC AGENTS	1 (1.6)	2 (5.7)	3 (3.1)
ANTITHROMBOTIC AGENTS	1 (1.6)	2 (5.7)	3 (3.1)
HEPARIN GROUP	1 (1.6)	1 (2.9)	2 (2.1)
ENOXAPARIN	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
TINZAPARIN	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
VITAMIN K ANTAGONISTS	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
WARFARIN POTASSIUM	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
ANTIANEMIC PREPARATIONS	2 (3.2)	0	2 (2.1)
OTHER ANTIANEMIC PREPARATIONS	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
OTHER ANTIANEMIC PREPARATIONS	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
ERYTHROPOIETIN	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
VITAMIN B12 AND FOLIC ACID	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
FOLIC ACID AND DERIVATIVES	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
FOLIC ACID	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
/ARIOUS	2 (3.2)	3 (8.6)	5 (5.2)
ALL OTHER THERAPEUTIC PRODUCTS	1 (1.6)	3 (8.6)	4 (4.1)
ALL OTHER THERAPEUTIC PRODUCTS	1 (1.6)	3 (8.6)	4 (4.1)
IRON CHELATING AGENTS	1 (1.6)	3 (8.6)	4 (4.1)
DEFERASIROX	1 (1.6)	2 (5.7)	3 (3.1)
DEFEROXAMINE MESILATE	0	2 (5.7)	2 (2.1)
GENERAL NUTRIENTS	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
OTHER NUTRIENTS	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
AMINO ACIDS, INCL. COMBINATIONS WITH POLYPEPTIDES	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)

First ATC Level Second ATC Level Third ATC Level Fourth ATC Level Preferred Term	Iptacopan (N=62) n (%)	Anti-C5 Antibody (N=35) n (%)	Overall (N=97) n (%)
LYSINE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS, EXCL. SEX HORMONES AND INSULINS	3 (4.8)	1 (2.9)	4 (4.1)
CORTICOSTEROIDS FOR SYSTEMIC USE	3 (4.8)	1 (2.9)	4 (4.1)
CORTICOSTEROIDS FOR SYSTEMIC USE, PLAIN	3 (4.8)	1 (2.9)	4 (4.1)
GLUCOCORTICOIDS	3 (4.8)	1 (2.9)	4 (4.1)
METHYLPREDNISOLONE	2 (3.2)	0	2 (2.1)
PREDNISOLONE	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
PREDNISONE	2 (3.2)	0	2 (2.1)
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	1 (1.6)	1 (2.9)	2 (2.1)
ANTIHISTAMINES FOR SYSTEMIC USE	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
ANTIHISTAMINES FOR SYSTEMIC USE	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
OTHER ANTIHISTAMINES FOR SYSTEMIC USE	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
OLOPATADINE HYDROCHLORIDE	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
COUGH AND COLD PREPARATIONS	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
COUGH SUPPRESSANTS, EXCL. COMBINATIONS WITH EXPECTORANTS	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
OPIUM ALKALOIDS AND DERIVATIVES	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
CODEINE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
SENSORY ORGANS	1 (1.6)	1 (2.9)	2 (2.1)
OPHTHALMOLOGICALS	1 (1.6)	1 (2.9)	2 (2.1)
ANTIGLAUCOMA PREPARATIONS AND MIOTICS	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
PARASYMPATHOMIMETICS	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
NEOSTIGMINE METILSULFATE	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
ANTIINFECTIVES	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
ANTIBIOTICS	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
TETRACYCLINE HYDROCHLORIDE	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
DECONGESTANTS AND ANTIALLERGICS	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
SYMPATHOMIMETICS USED AS DECONGESTANTS	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
ANTAZOLINE PHOSPHATE;CHLORHEXIDINE GLUCONATE;TETRYZOLINE HYDROCHLORIDE	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
MYDRIATICS AND CYCLOPLEGICS	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
ANTICHOLINERGICS	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
TROPICAMIDE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)

First ATC Level Second ATC Level Third ATC Level Fourth ATC Level Preferred Term	Iptacopan (N=62) n (%)	Anti-C5 Antibody (N=35) n (%)	Overall (N=97) n (%)
SYMPATHOMIMETICS EXCL. ANTIGLAUCOMA PREPARATIONS	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
PHENYLEPHRINE HYDROCHLORIDE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
OTHER OPHTHALMOLOGICALS	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
OTHER OPHTHALMOLOGICALS	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
PIRENOXINE	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
GENITO URINARY SYSTEM AND SEX HORMONES	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
UROLOGICALS	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
UROLOGICALS	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
DRUGS FOR URINARY FREQUENCY AND INCONTINENCE	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
MIRABEGRON	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
ANTIINFLAMMATORY AND ANTIRHEUMATIC PRODUCTS	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
ANTIINFLAMMATORY AND ANTIRHEUMATIC PRODUCTS, NON-STEROIDS	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
PROPIONIC ACID DERIVATIVES	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
IBUPROFEN	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)

Prior medication is defined as any medication with a start date and end date before Day 1.

Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) classes are classified as per WHO drug dictionary version DDEBApr22. A patient with multiple occurrences within an ATC class is counted only once in the total row.

Cut-off date for analysis: 06-Mar-2023

Final Run / 24-June-2024 Page 14 of 124

Table 1-4.2 Concomitant medications by ATC class and Preferred Term (Safety Set)

First ATC Level Second ATC Level Third ATC Level Fourth ATC Level Preferred Term	Iptacopan (N=62) n (%)	Anti-C5 Antibody (N=35) n (%)	Overall (N=97) n (%)
Number of subjects with at least one medication	61 (98.4)	35 (100.0)	96 (99.0)
BLOOD AND BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	53 (85.5)	31 (88.6)	84 (86.6)
ANTIANEMIC PREPARATIONS	43 (69.4)	27 (77.1)	70 (72.2)
IRON PREPARATIONS	5 (8.1)	1 (2.9)	6 (6.2)
IRON BIVALENT, ORAL PREPARATIONS	4 (6.5)	1 (2.9)	5 (5.2)
FERRIC SULFATE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
FERROUS SODIUM CITRATE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
FERROUS SULFATE	2 (3.2)	0	2 (2.1)
IRON	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
IRON, PARENTERAL PREPARATIONS	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
FERRIC CARBOXYMALTOSE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
OTHER ANTIANEMIC PREPARATIONS	2 (3.2)	5 (14.3)	7 (7.2)
OTHER ANTIANEMIC PREPARATIONS	2 (3.2)	5 (14.3)	7 (7.2)
DARBEPOETIN ALFA	1 (1.6)	1 (2.9)	2 (2.1)
EPOETIN ALFA	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
EPOETIN ZETA	1 (1.6)	1 (2.9)	2 (2.1)
ERYTHROPOIETIN	0	2 (5.7)	2 (2.1)
VITAMIN B12 AND FOLIC ACID	41 (66.1)	26 (74.3)	67 (69.1)
FOLIC ACID AND DERIVATIVES	41 (66.1)	26 (74.3)	67 (69.1)
CALCIUM FOLINATE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
FOLIC ACID	40 (64.5)	26 (74.3)	66 (68.0)
VITAMIN B12 (CYANOCOBALAMIN AND ANALOGUES)	11 (17.7)	4 (11.4)	15 (15.5)
CYANOCOBALAMIN	7 (11.3)	1 (2.9)	8 (8.2)
MECOBALAMIN	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
VITAMIN B12 NOS	3 (4.8)	3 (8.6)	6 (6.2)
ANTITHROMBOTIC AGENTS	18 (29.0)	11 (31.4)	29 (29.9)
ANTITHROMBOTIC AGENTS	18 (29.0)	11 (31.4)	29 (29.9)
DIRECT FACTOR XA INHIBITORS	4 (6.5)	2 (5.7)	6 (6.2)
APIXABAN	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
EDOXABAN TOSILATE	1 (1.6)	1 (2.9)	2 (2.1)
RIVAROXABAN	2 (3.2)	1 (2.9)	3 (3.1)
DIRECT THROMBIN INHIBITORS	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
DABIGATRAN ETEXILATE MESILATE	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
HEPARIN GROUP	4 (6.5)	4 (11.4)	8 (8.2)
ENOXAPARIN	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
ENOXAPARIN SODIUM	3 (4.8)	2 (5.7)	5 (5.2)

First ATC Level Second ATC Level Third ATC Level Fourth ATC Level Preferred Term	Iptacopan (N=62) n (%)	Anti-C5 Antibody (N=35) n (%)	Overall (N=97) n (%)
HEPARIN CALCIUM	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
TINZAPARIN	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
OTHER ANTITHROMBOTIC AGENTS	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
FONDAPARINUX	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
PLATELET AGGREGATION INHIBITORS EXCL. HEPARIN	2 (3.2)	2 (5.7)	4 (4.1)
ACETYLSALICYLIC ACID	1 (1.6)	1 (2.9)	2 (2.1)
CILOSTAZOL	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
DIPYRIDAMOLE	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
VITAMIN K ANTAGONISTS	8 (12.9)	2 (5.7)	10 (10.3)
FLUINDIONE	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
PHENPROCOUMON	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
WARFARIN	5 (8.1)	0	5 (5.2)
WARFARIN POTASSIUM	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
WARFARIN SODIUM	1 (1.6)	1 (2.9)	2 (2.1)
ANTIHEMORRHAGICS	5 (8.1)	2 (5.7)	7 (7.2)
ANTIFIBRINOLYTICS	1 (1.6)	1 (2.9)	2 (2.1)
AMINO ACIDS	1 (1.6)	1 (2.9)	2 (2.1)
TRANEXAMIC ACID	1 (1.6)	1 (2.9)	2 (2.1)
VITAMIN K AND OTHER HEMOSTATICS	4 (6.5)	1 (2.9)	5 (5.2)
BLOOD COAGULATION FACTORS	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
THROMBIN	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
LOCAL HEMOSTATICS	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
EPINEPHRINE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
OTHER SYSTEMIC HEMOSTATICS	2 (3.2)	1 (2.9)	3 (3.1)
ELTROMBOPAG	2 (3.2)	1 (2.9)	3 (3.1)
ELTROMBOPAG OLAMINE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
BLOOD SUBSTITUTES AND PERFUSION SOLUTIONS	4 (6.5)	1 (2.9)	5 (5.2)
I.V. SOLUTION ADDITIVES	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
ELECTROLYTE SOLUTIONS	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
MAGNESIUM SULFATE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
I.V. SOLUTIONS	4 (6.5)	1 (2.9)	5 (5.2)
SOLUTIONS AFFECTING THE ELECTROLYTE BALANCE	4 (6.5)	1 (2.9)	5 (5.2)
CALCIUM CHLORIDE DIHYDRATE;MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE HEXAHYDRATE;MALIC ACID;POTASSIUM CHLORIDE;SODIUM ACETATE TRIHYDRATE;SODIUM CHLORIDE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)

Final Run / 24-June-2024 Page 16 of 124

First ATC Level Second ATC Level Third ATC Level Fourth ATC Level	Iptacopan (N=62) n (%)	Anti-C5 Antibody (N=35)	Overall (N=97) n (%)
Preferred Term	II (/0)	n (%)	II (/0)
CALCIUM GLUCONATE MONOHYDRATE;GLUCOSE;MAGNESIU M CHLORIDE			
HEXAHYDRATE;POTASSIUM CHLORIDE;SODIUM ACETATE;SODIUM CHLORIDE;SODIUM CITRATE DIHYDRATE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
SODIUM BICARBONATE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
SODIUM CHLORIDE	2 (3.2)	1 (2.9)	3 (3.1)
NOT SPECIFIED	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
NOT SPECIFIED	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
CARBOHYDRATES NOS;POTASSIUM CHLORIDE;SODIUM CHLORIDE;SODIUM LACTATE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
ANTIINFECTIVES FOR SYSTEMIC USE	43 (69.4)	20 (57.1)	63 (64.9)
ANTIBACTERIALS FOR SYSTEMIC USE	32 (51.6)	14 (40.0)	46 (47.4)
AMINOGLYCOSIDE ANTIBACTERIALS	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
OTHER AMINOGLYCOSIDES	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
AMIKACIN	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
GENTAMICIN	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
BETA-LACTAM ANTIBACTERIALS, PENICILLINS	20 (32.3)	10 (28.6)	30 (30.9)
BETA-LACTAMASE INHIBITORS	2 (3.2)	0	2 (2.1)
CLAVULANIC ACID	2 (3.2)	0	2 (2.1)
BETA-LACTAMASE RESISTANT PENICILLINS	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
FLUCLOXACILLIN	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
BETA-LACTAMASE SENSITIVE PENICILLINS	8 (12.9)	5 (14.3)	13 (13.4)
PHENOXYMETHYLPENICILLIN	8 (12.9)	4 (11.4)	12 (12.4)
PHENOXYMETHYLPENICILLIN POTASSIUM	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
COMBINATIONS OF PENICILLINS, INCL. BETA-LACTAMASE INHIBITORS	7 (11.3)	2 (5.7)	9 (9.3)
AMOXICILLIN SODIUM;CLAVULANATE POTASSIUM	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
AMOXICILLIN TRIHYDRATE;CLAVULANATE POTASSIUM	2 (3.2)	1 (2.9)	3 (3.1)
AMOXICILLIN;CLAVULANATE POTASSIUM	1 (1.6)	1 (2.9)	2 (2.1)
AMOXICILLIN;CLAVULANIC ACID	2 (3.2)	0	2 (2.1)
PIPERACILLIN SODIUM;TAZOBACTAM SODIUM	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
PIPERACILLIN;TAZOBACTAM	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)

st ATC Level Second ATC Level Third ATC Level Fourth ATC Level Preferred Term	Iptacopan (N=62) n (%)	Anti-C5 Antibody (N=35) n (%)	Overall (N=97) n (%)
NOT SPECIFIED	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
PENICILLIN NOS	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
PENICILLINS WITH EXTENDED SPECTRUM	7 (11.3)	2 (5.7)	9 (9.3)
AMOXICILLIN	7 (11.3)	2 (5.7)	9 (9.3)
MACROLIDES, LINCOSAMIDES AND STREPTOGRAMINS	5 (8.1)	0	5 (5.2)
MACROLIDES	5 (8.1)	0	5 (5.2)
AZITHROMYCIN	4 (6.5)	0	4 (4.1)
CLARITHROMYCIN	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
OTHER ANTIBACTERIALS	2 (3.2)	1 (2.9)	3 (3.1)
IMIDAZOLE DERIVATIVES	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
METRONIDAZOLE	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
NITROFURAN DERIVATIVES	2 (3.2)	0	2 (2.1)
NITROFURANTOIN	2 (3.2)	0	2 (2.1)
OTHER ANTIBACTERIALS	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
DAPTOMYCIN	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
LINEZOLID	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
RIFAMPICIN	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
OTHER BETA-LACTAM ANTIBACTERIALS	5 (8.1)	2 (5.7)	7 (7.2)
FIRST-GENERATION CEPHALOSPORINS	1 (1.6)	1 (2.9)	2 (2.1)
CEFAZOLIN	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
CEFAZOLIN SODIUM	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
SECOND-GENERATION CEPHALOSPORINS	1 (1.6)	1 (2.9)	2 (2.1)
CEFUROXIME	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
CEFUROXIME AXETIL	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
THIRD-GENERATION CEPHALOSPORINS	3 (4.8)	1 (2.9)	4 (4.1)
CEFTAZIDIME	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
CEFTRIAXONE	1 (1.6)	1 (2.9)	2 (2.1)
CEFTRIAXONE SODIUM	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
CEFTRIAXONE SODIUM SESQUATERHYDRATE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
QUINOLONE ANTIBACTERIALS	11 (17.7)	5 (14.3)	16 (16.5)
FLUOROQUINOLONES	11 (17.7)	5 (14.3)	16 (16.5)
CIPROFLOXACIN	6 (9.7)	5 (14.3)	11 (11.3)
CIPROFLOXACIN LACTATE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
LEVOFLOXACIN	5 (8.1)	0	5 (5.2)
SULFONAMIDES AND TRIMETHOPRIM	1 (1.6)	1 (2.9)	2 (2.1)
COMBINATIONS OF SULFONAMIDES AND TRIMETHOPRIM, INCL. DERIVATIVES	1 (1.6)	1 (2.9)	2 (2.1)

First ATC Level Second ATC Level Third ATC Level Fourth ATC Level Preferred Term	Iptacopan (N=62) n (%)	Anti-C5 Antibody (N=35) n (%)	Overall (N=97) n (%)
SULFAMETHOXAZOLE;TRIMETHOPRI M	1 (1.6)	1 (2.9)	2 (2.1)
TETRACYCLINES	1 (1.6)	2 (5.7)	3 (3.1)
TETRACYCLINES	1 (1.6)	2 (5.7)	3 (3.1)
DOXYCYCLINE	1 (1.6)	2 (5.7)	3 (3.1)
VACCINES	23 (37.1)	8 (22.9)	31 (32.0)
BACTERIAL VACCINES	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
TETANUS VACCINES	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
TETANUS VACCINE TOXOID	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
VIRAL VACCINES	23 (37.1)	8 (22.9)	31 (32.0)
INFLUENZA VACCINES	3 (4.8)	0	3 (3.1)
INFLUENZA VACCINE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
INFLUENZA VACCINE INACT SPLIT 3V	2 (3.2)	0	2 (2.1)
OTHER VIRAL VACCINES	22 (35.5)	8 (22.9)	30 (30.9)
COVID-19 VACCINE	2 (3.2)	1 (2.9)	3 (3.1)
COVID-19 VACCINE NRVV AD (CHADOX1 NCOV-19)	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
ELASOMERAN	4 (6.5)	1 (2.9)	5 (5.2)
TOZINAMERAN	15 (24.2)	6 (17.1)	21 (21.6)
ANTIVIRALS FOR SYSTEMIC USE	4 (6.5)	4 (11.4)	8 (8.2)
DIRECT ACTING ANTIVIRALS	4 (6.5)	4 (11.4)	8 (8.2)
NEURAMINIDASE INHIBITORS	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
OSELTAMIVIR	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
NUCLEOSIDE AND NUCLEOTIDE REVERSE TRANSCRIPTASE INHIBITORS	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
ENTECAVIR	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
NUCLEOSIDES AND NUCLEOTIDES EXCL. REVERSE TRANSCRIPTASE INHIBITORS	2 (3.2)	2 (5.7)	4 (4.1)
ACICLOVIR	2 (3.2)	2 (5.7)	4 (4.1)
PROTEASE INHIBITORS	1 (1.6)	1 (2.9)	2 (2.1)
NIRMATRELVIR	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
NIRMATRELVIR;RITONAVIR	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
RITONAVIR	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
IMMUNE SERA AND IMMUNOGLOBULINS	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
IMMUNOGLOBULINS	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
IMMUNOGLOBULINS, NORMAL HUMAN	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
IMMUNOGLOBULIN HUMAN NORMAL	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
NOT SPECIFIED	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
IMMUNOGLOBULINS NOS	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)

Final Run / 24-June-2024 Page 19 of 124

First ATC Level Second ATC Level Third ATC Level Fourth ATC Level Preferred Term	Iptacopan (N=62) n (%)	Anti-C5 Antibody (N=35) n (%)	Overall (N=97) n (%)
ALIMENTARY TRACT AND METABOLISM	31 (50.0)	16 (45.7)	47 (48.5)
DRUGS FOR ACID RELATED DISORDERS	15 (24.2)	10 (28.6)	25 (25.8)
ANTACIDS	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
MAGNESIUM COMPOUNDS	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
MAGNESIUM OXIDE	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
DRUGS FOR PEPTIC ULCER AND GASTRO-OESOPHAGEAL REFLUX DISEASE (GORD)	15 (24.2)	10 (28.6)	25 (25.8)
H2-RECEPTOR ANTAGONISTS	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
FAMOTIDINE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
OTHER DRUGS FOR PEPTIC ULCER AND GASTRO-OESOPHAGEAL REFLUX DISEASE (GORD)	2 (3.2)	0	2 (2.1)
REBAMIPIDE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
SODIUM BICARBONATE;SODIUM GUALENATE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
PROTON PUMP INHIBITORS	13 (21.0)	10 (28.6)	23 (23.7)
ESOMEPRAZOLE	1 (1.6)	1 (2.9)	2 (2.1)
ESOMEPRAZOLE MAGNESIUM	1 (1.6)	1 (2.9)	2 (2.1)
LANSOPRAZOLE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
OMEPRAZOLE	3 (4.8)	1 (2.9)	4 (4.1)
PANTOPRAZOLE	4 (6.5)	5 (14.3)	9 (9.3)
PANTOPRAZOLE SODIUM SESQUIHYDRATE	2 (3.2)	1 (2.9)	3 (3.1)
RABEPRAZOLE SODIUM	1 (1.6)	1 (2.9)	2 (2.1)
VITAMINS	16 (25.8)	8 (22.9)	24 (24.7)
ASCORBIC ACID (VITAMIN C), INCL. COMBINATIONS	4 (6.5)	0	4 (4.1)
ASCORBIC ACID (VITAMIN C), COMBINATIONS	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
ASCORBIC ACID;CALCIUM PANTOTHENATE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
ASCORBIC ACID (VITAMIN C), PLAIN	3 (4.8)	0	3 (3.1)
ASCORBIC ACID	3 (4.8)	0	3 (3.1)
MULTIVITAMINS, PLAIN	2 (3.2)	0	2 (2.1)
MULTIVITAMINS, PLAIN	2 (3.2)	0	2 (2.1)
VITAMINS NOS	2 (3.2)	0	2 (2.1)
OTHER PLAIN VITAMIN PREPARATIONS	2 (3.2)	0	2 (2.1)
OTHER PLAIN VITAMIN PREPARATIONS	2 (3.2)	0	2 (2.1)
PANTETHINE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
TOCOPHEROL	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
OTHER VITAMIN PRODUCTS, COMBINATIONS	0	2 (5.7)	2 (2.1)

First ATC Level Second ATC Level Third ATC Level Fourth ATC Level Preferred Term	Iptacopan (N=62) n (%)	Anti-C5 Antibody (N=35) n (%)	Overall (N=97) n (%)
COMBINATIONS OF VITAMINS	0	2 (5.7)	2 (2.1)
FURSULTIAMINE;RIBOFLAVIN	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
VITAMIN B NOS	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
VITAMIN A AND D, INCL. COMBINATIONS OF THE TWO	12 (19.4)	5 (14.3)	17 (17.5)
VITAMIN D AND ANALOGUES	12 (19.4)	5 (14.3)	17 (17.5)
ALFACALCIDOL	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
CALCIFEDIOL	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
CALCITRIOL	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
COLECALCIFEROL	9 (14.5)	2 (5.7)	11 (11.3)
VITAMIN D NOS	2 (3.2)	1 (2.9)	3 (3.1)
VITAMIN B1, PLAIN AND IN COMBINATION WITH VITAMIN B6 AND B12	2 (3.2)	1 (2.9)	3 (3.1)
VITAMIN B1 IN COMBINATION WITH VITAMIN B6 AND/OR VITAMIN B12	2 (3.2)	0	2 (2.1)
CYANOCOBALAMIN;PYRIDOXINE HYDROCHLORIDE;THIAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2 (3.2)	0	2 (2.1)
VITAMIN B1, PLAIN	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
VITAMIN B NOS	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
MINERAL SUPPLEMENTS	7 (11.3)	2 (5.7)	9 (9.3)
CALCIUM	1 (1.6)	1 (2.9)	2 (2.1)
CALCIUM	1 (1.6)	1 (2.9)	2 (2.1)
CALCIUM	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
CALCIUM GLUCONATE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
OTHER MINERAL SUPPLEMENTS	4 (6.5)	1 (2.9)	5 (5.2)
MAGNESIUM	3 (4.8)	1 (2.9)	4 (4.1)
MAGNESIUM	2 (3.2)	0	2 (2.1)
MAGNESIUM OXIDE	1 (1.6)	1 (2.9)	2 (2.1)
ZINC	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
ZINC	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
POTASSIUM	3 (4.8)	1 (2.9)	4 (4.1)
POTASSIUM	3 (4.8)	1 (2.9)	4 (4.1)
POTASSIUM CHLORIDE	3 (4.8)	1 (2.9)	4 (4.1)
ANTIDIARRHEALS, INTESTINAL ANTIINFLAMMATORY/ANTIINFECTIVE AGENTS	3 (4.8)	2 (5.7)	5 (5.2)
ANTIDIARRHEAL MICROORGANISMS	2 (3.2)	1 (2.9)	3 (3.1)
ANTIDIARRHEAL MICROORGANISMS	1 (1.6)	1 (2.9)	2 (2.1)
ANTIBIOTICS-RESISTANT LACTIC ACID BACTERIAE	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
PROBIOTICS NOS	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
NOT SPECIFIED	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)

irst ATC Level Second ATC Level Third ATC Level	Iptacopan (N=62)	Anti-C5 Antibody	Overall (N=97)
Fourth ATC Level Preferred Term	n (%)	(N=35) n (%)	n (%)
LACTOMIN	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
INTESTINAL ANTIINFLAMMATORY AGENTS	1 (1.6)	1 (2.9)	2 (2.1)
AMINOSALICYLIC ACID AND SIMILAR AGENTS	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
MESALAZINE	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
CORTICOSTEROIDS ACTING LOCALLY	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
HYDROCORTISONE ACETATE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
OTHER ANTIDIARRHEALS	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
OTHER ANTIDIARRHEALS	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
COLESTYRAMINE	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
BILE AND LIVER THERAPY	3 (4.8)	2 (5.7)	5 (5.2)
BILE THERAPY	3 (4.8)	2 (5.7)	5 (5.2)
BILE ACIDS AND DERIVATIVES	3 (4.8)	2 (5.7)	5 (5.2)
URSODEOXYCHOLIC ACID	3 (4.8)	2 (5.7)	5 (5.2)
DRUGS FOR FUNCTIONAL GASTROINTESTINAL DISORDERS	4 (6.5)	1 (2.9)	5 (5.2)
DRUGS FOR FUNCTIONAL GASTROINTESTINAL DISORDERS	3 (4.8)	1 (2.9)	4 (4.1)
HERBAL CARMINATIVES	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
ANGELICA ARCHANGELICA ROOT;CARUM CARVI FRUIT;CHELIDONIUM MAJUS HERB;GLYCYRRHIZA GLABRA ROOT;IBERIS AMARA;MATRICARIA CHAMOMILLA FLOWER;MELISSA OFFICINALIS LEAF;MENTHA X PIPERITA LEAF;	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
OTHER DRUGS FOR FUNCTIONAL GASTROINTESTINAL DISORDERS	1 (1.6)	1 (2.9)	2 (2.1)
DIMETICONE	1 (1.6)	1 (2.9)	2 (2.1)
SYNTHETIC ANTICHOLINERGICS, ESTERS WITH TERTIARY AMINO GROUP	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
MEBEVERINE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
NOT SPECIFIED	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
NOT SPECIFIED	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
DRUGS FOR FUNCTIONAL GASTROINTESTINAL DISORDERS	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
PROPULSIVES	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
PROPULSIVES	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
METOCLOPRAMIDE HYDROCHLORIDE	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
ANTIEMETICS AND ANTINAUSEANTS	2 (3.2)	0	2 (2.1)
ANTIEMETICS AND ANTINAUSEANTS	2 (3.2)	0	2 (2.1)
NOT SPECIFIED	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)

First ATC Level Second ATC Level Third ATC Level Fourth ATC Level Preferred Term	Iptacopan (N=62) n (%)	Anti-C5 Antibody (N=35) n (%)	Overall (N=97) n (%)
METOCLOPRAMIDE HYDROCHLORIDE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
SEROTONIN (5HT3) ANTAGONISTS	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
ONDANSETRON	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
DRUGS FOR CONSTIPATION	1 (1.6)	1 (2.9)	2 (2.1)
DRUGS FOR CONSTIPATION	1 (1.6)	1 (2.9)	2 (2.1)
CONTACT LAXATIVES	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
SENNOSIDE A+B	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
OSMOTICALLY ACTING LAXATIVES	1 (1.6)	1 (2.9)	2 (2.1)
MAGNESIUM OXIDE	1 (1.6)	1 (2.9)	2 (2.1)
OTHER DRUGS FOR CONSTIPATION	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
ELOBIXIBAT	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
STOMATOLOGICAL PREPARATIONS	1 (1.6)	1 (2.9)	2 (2.1)
STOMATOLOGICAL PREPARATIONS	1 (1.6)	1 (2.9)	2 (2.1)
CORTICOSTEROIDS FOR LOCAL ORAL TREATMENT	1 (1.6)	1 (2.9)	2 (2.1)
TRIAMCINOLONE ACETONIDE	1 (1.6)	1 (2.9)	2 (2.1)
ANABOLIC AGENTS FOR SYSTEMIC USE	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
ANABOLIC STEROIDS	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
ANDROSTAN DERIVATIVES	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
METENOLONE ACETATE	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
DRUGS USED IN DIABETES	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
BLOOD GLUCOSE LOWERING DRUGS, EXCL. INSULINS	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
BIGUANIDES	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
METFORMIN	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
NERVOUS SYSTEM	25 (40.3)	17 (48.6)	42 (43.3)
ANALGESICS	15 (24.2)	12 (34.3)	27 (27.8)
ANTIMIGRAINE PREPARATIONS	1 (1.6)	1 (2.9)	2 (2.1)
OTHER ANTIMIGRAINE PREPARATIONS	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
PROPRANOLOL	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
SELECTIVE SEROTONIN (5HT1) AGONISTS	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
ZOLMITRIPTAN	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
OPIOIDS	3 (4.8)	2 (5.7)	5 (5.2)
NATURAL OPIUM ALKALOIDS	2 (3.2)	1 (2.9)	3 (3.1)
CODEINE PHOSPHATE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
MORPHINE HYDROCHLORIDE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
MORPHINE SULFATE	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
OXYCODONE	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
OPIOIDS IN COMBINATION WITH NON- OPIOID ANALGESICS	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)

irst ATC Level Second ATC Level Third ATC Level Fourth ATC Level Preferred Term	Iptacopan (N=62) n (%)	Anti-C5 Antibody (N=35) n (%)	Overall (N=97) n (%)
CAFFEINE;CODEINE PHOSPHATE;PARACETAMOL	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
OTHER OPIOIDS	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
TRAMADOL HYDROCHLORIDE	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
OTHER ANALGESICS AND ANTIPYRETICS	14 (22.6)	12 (34.3)	26 (26.8)
ANILIDES	12 (19.4)	9 (25.7)	21 (21.6)
BUTALBITAL;CAFFEINE;PARACETAM OL	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
CAFFEINE;PARACETAMOL;PROMETHA ZINE METHYLENE DISALICYLATE;SALICYLAMIDE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
PARACETAMOL	12 (19.4)	8 (22.9)	20 (20.6)
OTHER ANALGESICS AND ANTIPYRETICS	1 (1.6)	1 (2.9)	2 (2.1)
AMITRIPTYLINE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
AMITRIPTYLINE HYDROCHLORIDE	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
GABAPENTIN	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
NEFOPAM	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
PYRAZOLONES	2 (3.2)	2 (5.7)	4 (4.1)
METAMIZOLE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
METAMIZOLE SODIUM	1 (1.6)	2 (5.7)	3 (3.1)
SALICYLIC ACID AND DERIVATIVES	0	2 (5.7)	2 (2.1)
ACETYLSALICYLIC ACID	0	2 (5.7)	2 (2.1)
PSYCHOANALEPTICS	6 (9.7)	4 (11.4)	10 (10.3)
ANTIDEPRESSANTS	6 (9.7)	4 (11.4)	10 (10.3)
NON-SELECTIVE MONOAMINE REUPTAKE INHIBITORS	1 (1.6)	1 (2.9)	2 (2.1)
OPIPRAMOL	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
OPIPRAMOL HYDROCHLORIDE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
OTHER ANTIDEPRESSANTS	2 (3.2)	2 (5.7)	4 (4.1)
TRAZODONE HYDROCHLORIDE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
VENLAFAXINE	1 (1.6)	1 (2.9)	2 (2.1)
VENLAFAXINE HYDROCHLORIDE	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
SELECTIVE SEROTONIN REUPTAKE INHIBITORS	3 (4.8)	1 (2.9)	4 (4.1)
FLUOXETINE HYDROCHLORIDE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
PAROXETINE HYDROCHLORIDE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
SERTRALINE	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
SERTRALINE HYDROCHLORIDE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
PSYCHOSTIMULANTS, AGENTS USED FOR ADHD AND NOOTROPICS	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
CENTRALLY ACTING SYMPATHOMIMETICS	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
METHYLPHENIDATE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)

First ATC Level Second ATC Level Third ATC Level Fourth ATC Level Preferred Term	Iptacopan (N=62) n (%)	Anti-C5 Antibody (N=35) n (%)	Overall (N=97) n (%)
PSYCHOLEPTICS	7 (11.3)	3 (8.6)	10 (10.3)
ANXIOLYTICS	4 (6.5)	3 (8.6)	7 (7.2)
BENZODIAZEPINE DERIVATIVES	2 (3.2)	1 (2.9)	3 (3.1)
ALPRAZOLAM	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
BROMAZEPAM	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
LORAZEPAM	1 (1.6)	1 (2.9)	2 (2.1)
DIPHENYLMETHANE DERIVATIVES	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
HYDROXYZINE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
OTHER ANXIOLYTICS	1 (1.6)	2 (5.7)	3 (3.1)
ESCITALOPRAM OXALATE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
ETIFOXINE HYDROCHLORIDE	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
PROPRANOLOL HYDROCHLORIDE	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES	4 (6.5)	1 (2.9)	5 (5.2)
BENZODIAZEPINE DERIVATIVES	1 (1.6)	1 (2.9)	2 (2.1)
LORMETAZEPAM	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
MIDAZOLAM	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
BENZODIAZEPINE RELATED DRUGS	2 (3.2)	0	2 (2.1)
ESZOPICLONE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
ZOLPIDEM	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
MELATONIN RECEPTOR AGONISTS	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
MELATONIN	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
ANESTHETICS	4 (6.5)	0	4 (4.1)
ANESTHETICS, GENERAL	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
OPIOID ANESTHETICS	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
REMIFENTANIL	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
OTHER GENERAL ANESTHETICS	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
PROPOFOL	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
ANESTHETICS, LOCAL	4 (6.5)	0	4 (4.1)
AMIDES	4 (6.5)	0	4 (4.1)
ARTICAINE HYDROCHLORIDE;EPINEPHRINE BITARTRATE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
EPINEPHRINE;LIDOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
LIDOCAINE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
LIDOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
ANTIEPILEPTICS	1 (1.6)	1 (2.9)	2 (2.1)
ANTIEPILEPTICS	1 (1.6)	1 (2.9)	2 (2.1)
OTHER ANTIEPILEPTICS	1 (1.6)	1 (2.9)	2 (2.1)
LEVETIRACETAM	1 (1.6)	1 (2.9)	2 (2.1)
ANTI-PARKINSON DRUGS	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
DOPAMINERGIC AGENTS	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)

First ATC Level Second ATC Level Third ATC Level Fourth ATC Level Preferred Term	Iptacopan (N=62) n (%)	Anti-C5 Antibody (N=35) n (%)	Overall (N=97) n (%)
DOPAMINE AGONISTS	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
PRAMIPEXOLE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	16 (25.8)	10 (28.6)	26 (26.8)
AGENTS ACTING ON THE RENIN- ANGIOTENSIN SYSTEM	8 (12.9)	7 (20.0)	15 (15.5)
ACE INHIBITORS, COMBINATIONS	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
ACE INHIBITORS AND CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKERS	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
AMLODIPINE BESILATE;PERINDOPRIL ARGININE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
ACE INHIBITORS, PLAIN	2 (3.2)	2 (5.7)	4 (4.1)
ACE INHIBITORS, PLAIN	2 (3.2)	2 (5.7)	4 (4.1)
ENALAPRIL MALEATE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
RAMIPRIL	1 (1.6)	2 (5.7)	3 (3.1)
ANGIOTENSIN II RECEPTOR BLOCKERS (ARBS), COMBINATIONS	3 (4.8)	0	3 (3.1)
ANGIOTENSIN II RECEPTOR BLOCKERS (ARBS) AND CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKERS	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
AMLODIPINE BESILATE;OLMESARTAN MEDOXOMIL	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
ANGIOTENSIN II RECEPTOR BLOCKERS (ARBS) AND DIURETICS	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE;LOSARTAN POTASSIUM	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
ANGIOTENSIN II RECEPTOR BLOCKERS (ARBS), OTHER COMBINATIONS	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
SACUBITRIL;VALSARTAN	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
ANGIOTENSIN II RECEPTOR BLOCKERS (ARBS), PLAIN	2 (3.2)	6 (17.1)	8 (8.2)
ANGIOTENSIN II RECEPTOR BLOCKERS (ARBS), PLAIN	2 (3.2)	6 (17.1)	8 (8.2)
CANDESARTAN	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
LOSARTAN	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
LOSARTAN POTASSIUM	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
OLMESARTAN	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
OLMESARTAN MEDOXOMIL	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
TELMISARTAN	0	3 (8.6)	3 (3.1)
BETA BLOCKING AGENTS	6 (9.7)	4 (11.4)	10 (10.3)
BETA BLOCKING AGENTS	6 (9.7)	4 (11.4)	10 (10.3)
ALPHA AND BETA BLOCKING AGENTS	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
CARVEDILOL	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)

First ATC Level Second ATC Level Third ATC Level Fourth ATC Level Preferred Term	Iptacopan (N=62) n (%)	Anti-C5 Antibody (N=35) n (%)	Overall (N=97) n (%)
BETA BLOCKING AGENTS, NON- SELECTIVE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
PROPRANOLOL	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
BETA BLOCKING AGENTS, SELECTIVE	4 (6.5)	4 (11.4)	8 (8.2)
BISOPROLOL	1 (1.6)	2 (5.7)	3 (3.1)
BISOPROLOL FUMARATE	1 (1.6)	2 (5.7)	3 (3.1)
METOPROLOL TARTRATE	2 (3.2)	0	2 (2.1)
CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKERS	6 (9.7)	4 (11.4)	10 (10.3)
SELECTIVE CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKERS WITH DIRECT CARDIAC EFFECTS	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
PHENYLALKYLAMINE DERIVATIVES	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
VERAPAMIL HYDROCHLORIDE	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
SELECTIVE CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKERS WITH MAINLY VASCULAR EFFECTS	6 (9.7)	4 (11.4)	10 (10.3)
DIHYDROPYRIDINE DERIVATIVES	6 (9.7)	4 (11.4)	10 (10.3)
AMLODIPINE	3 (4.8)	1 (2.9)	4 (4.1)
AMLODIPINE BESILATE	3 (4.8)	1 (2.9)	4 (4.1)
LERCANIDIPINE	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
NICARDIPINE HYDROCHLORIDE	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
DIURETICS	2 (3.2)	2 (5.7)	4 (4.1)
ALDOSTERONE ANTAGONISTS AND OTHER POTASSIUM-SPARING AGENTS	1 (1.6)	1 (2.9)	2 (2.1)
ALDOSTERONE ANTAGONISTS	1 (1.6)	1 (2.9)	2 (2.1)
POTASSIUM CANRENOATE	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
SPIRONOLACTONE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
HIGH-CEILING DIURETICS	2 (3.2)	2 (5.7)	4 (4.1)
SULFONAMIDES, PLAIN	2 (3.2)	2 (5.7)	4 (4.1)
AZOSEMIDE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
FUROSEMIDE	0	2 (5.7)	2 (2.1)
TORASEMIDE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
LOW-CEILING DIURETICS, THIAZIDES	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
THIAZIDES, PLAIN	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
LIPID MODIFYING AGENTS	4 (6.5)	0	4 (4.1)
LIPID MODIFYING AGENTS, COMBINATIONS	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
COMBINATIONS OF VARIOUS LIPID MODIFYING AGENTS	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
EZETIMIBE;SIMVASTATIN	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
LIPID MODIFYING AGENTS, PLAIN	3 (4.8)	0	3 (3.1)
HMG COA REDUCTASE INHIBITORS	3 (4.8)	0	3 (3.1)
ROSUVASTATIN	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)

First ATC Level Second ATC Level Third ATC Level Fourth ATC Level Preferred Term	Iptacopan (N=62) n (%)	Anti-C5 Antibody (N=35) n (%)	Overall (N=97) n (%)
SIMVASTATIN	2 (3.2)	0	2 (2.1)
CARDIAC THERAPY	2 (3.2)	1 (2.9)	3 (3.1)
ANTIARRHYTHMICS, CLASS I AND III	1 (1.6)	1 (2.9)	2 (2.1)
ANTIARRHYTHMICS, CLASS IC	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
FLECAINIDE ACETATE	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
ANTIARRHYTHMICS, CLASS III	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
AMIODARONE HYDROCHLORIDE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
CARDIAC STIMULANTS EXCL. CARDIAC GLYCOSIDES	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
ADRENERGIC AND DOPAMINERGIC AGENTS	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
EPHEDRINE HYDROCHLORIDE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
PHENYLEPHRINE HYDROCHLORIDE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
ANTIHYPERTENSIVES	2 (3.2)	0	2 (2.1)
ANTIADRENERGIC AGENTS, CENTRALLY ACTING	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
IMIDAZOLINE RECEPTOR AGONISTS	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
CLONIDINE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
OTHER ANTIHYPERTENSIVES	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
ANTIHYPERTENSIVES FOR PULMONARY ARTERIAL HYPERTENSION	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
SILDENAFIL	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
VASOPROTECTIVES	0	2 (5.7)	2 (2.1)
AGENTS FOR TREATMENT OF HEMORRHOIDS AND ANAL FISSURES FOR TOPICAL USE	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
LOCAL ANESTHETICS	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
BENZOCAINE;BISMUTH SUBGALLATE;DIPHENHYDRAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE;ZINC OXIDE	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
CAPILLARY STABILIZING AGENTS	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
BIOFLAVONOIDS	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
DIOSMIN	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
VARIOUS	14 (22.6)	9 (25.7)	23 (23.7)
ALL OTHER THERAPEUTIC PRODUCTS	10 (16.1)	9 (25.7)	19 (19.6)
ALL OTHER THERAPEUTIC PRODUCTS	10 (16.1)	9 (25.7)	19 (19.6)
ANTIDOTES	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
SUGAMMADEX SODIUM	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
DRUGS FOR TREATMENT OF HYPERKALEMIA AND HYPERPHOSPHATEMIA	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
GLUCOSE;INSULIN	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)

First ATC Level Second ATC Level Third ATC Level Fourth ATC Level Preferred Term	Iptacopan (N=62) n (%)	Anti-C5 Antibody (N=35) n (%)	Overall (N=97) n (%)
IRON CHELATING AGENTS	8 (12.9)	8 (22.9)	16 (16.5)
DEFERASIROX	8 (12.9)	6 (17.1)	14 (14.4)
DEFERIPRONE	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
DEFEROXAMINE	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
DEFEROXAMINE MESILATE	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
MEDICAL GASES	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
OXYGEN	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
UNSPECIFIED HERBAL AND TRADITIONAL MEDICINE	2 (3.2)	1 (2.9)	3 (3.1)
NOT SPECIFIED	2 (3.2)	1 (2.9)	3 (3.1)
NOT SPECIFIED	2 (3.2)	1 (2.9)	3 (3.1)
CAMELLIA SINENSIS	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
HERBAL NOS	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
ORIGANUM MINUTIFLORUM OIL	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
PLATYCODON GRANDIFLORUS ROOT FLUID EXTRACT	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
GENERAL NUTRIENTS	2 (3.2)	0	2 (2.1)
OTHER NUTRIENTS	2 (3.2)	0	2 (2.1)
AMINO ACIDS, INCL. COMBINATIONS WITH POLYPEPTIDES	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
PEPTIDES NOS	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
OTHER COMBINATIONS OF NUTRIENTS	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
DOCOSAHEXAENOIC ACID	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
HOMEOPATHIC PREPARATION	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
NOT SPECIFIED	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
NOT SPECIFIED	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
HOMEOPATHICS NOS	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	16 (25.8)	6 (17.1)	22 (22.7)
ANTIINFLAMMATORY AND ANTIRHEUMATIC PRODUCTS	8 (12.9)	1 (2.9)	9 (9.3)
ANTIINFLAMMATORY AND ANTIRHEUMATIC PRODUCTS, NON-STEROIDS	8 (12.9)	1 (2.9)	9 (9.3)
ACETIC ACID DERIVATIVES AND RELATED SUBSTANCES	1 (1.6)	1 (2.9)	2 (2.1)
DICLOFENAC DIETHYLAMINE	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
INDOMETACIN	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
HERBAL ANTIINFLAMMATORY AND ANTIRHEUMATIC REMEDIES	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
CURCUMA LONGA RHIZOME	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
PROPIONIC ACID DERIVATIVES	6 (9.7)	0	6 (6.2)
IBUPROFEN	6 (9.7)	0	6 (6.2)

First ATC Level Second ATC Level Third ATC Level Fourth ATC Level Preferred Term	Iptacopan (N=62) n (%)	Anti-C5 Antibody (N=35) n (%)	Overall (N=97) n (%)
TOPICAL PRODUCTS FOR JOINT AND MUSCULAR PAIN	5 (8.1)	3 (8.6)	8 (8.2)
TOPICAL PRODUCTS FOR JOINT AND MUSCULAR PAIN	5 (8.1)	3 (8.6)	8 (8.2)
ANTIINFLAMMATORY PREPARATIONS, NON-STEROIDS FOR TOPICAL USE	4 (6.5)	2 (5.7)	6 (6.2)
DICLOFENAC	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
DICLOFENAC SODIUM	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
INDOMETACIN	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
KETOPROFEN	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
LOXOPROFEN SODIUM DIHYDRATE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
PIROXICAM	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
OTHER TOPICAL PRODUCTS FOR JOINT AND MUSCULAR PAIN	1 (1.6)	1 (2.9)	2 (2.1)
CHONDROITIN SULFATE;GLUCOSAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE;METHYLSULFONYL METHANE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
HEPARINOID	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
ANTIGOUT PREPARATIONS	3 (4.8)	1 (2.9)	4 (4.1)
ANTIGOUT PREPARATIONS	3 (4.8)	1 (2.9)	4 (4.1)
PREPARATIONS INHIBITING URIC ACID PRODUCTION	3 (4.8)	1 (2.9)	4 (4.1)
ALLOPURINOL	1 (1.6)	1 (2.9)	2 (2.1)
FEBUXOSTAT	2 (3.2)	0	2 (2.1)
MUSCLE RELAXANTS	3 (4.8)	1 (2.9)	4 (4.1)
MUSCLE RELAXANTS, CENTRALLY ACTING AGENTS	2 (3.2)	1 (2.9)	3 (3.1)
CARBAMIC ACID ESTERS	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
METHOCARBAMOL	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
OTHER CENTRALLY ACTING AGENTS	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
BACLOFEN	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
OXAZOL, THIAZINE, AND TRIAZINE DERIVATIVES	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
CHLORZOXAZONE;PARACETAMOL	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
MUSCLE RELAXANTS, PERIPHERALLY ACTING AGENTS	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
OTHER QUATERNARY AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
ROCURONIUM BROMIDE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
DRUGS FOR TREATMENT OF BONE DISEASES	2 (3.2)	0	2 (2.1)
DRUGS AFFECTING BONE STRUCTURE AND MINERALIZATION	2 (3.2)	0	2 (2.1)

First ATC Level Second ATC Level Third ATC Level Fourth ATC Level Preferred Term	Iptacopan (N=62) n (%)	Anti-C5 Antibody (N=35) n (%)	Overall (N=97) n (%)
BISPHOSPHONATES	2 (3.2)	0	2 (2.1)
ALENDRONATE SODIUM	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
ALENDRONIC ACID	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS, EXCL. SEX HORMONES AND INSULINS	16 (25.8)	5 (14.3)	21 (21.6)
CORTICOSTEROIDS FOR SYSTEMIC USE	10 (16.1)	2 (5.7)	12 (12.4)
CORTICOSTEROIDS FOR SYSTEMIC USE, COMBINATIONS	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
CORTICOSTEROIDS FOR SYSTEMIC USE, COMBINATIONS	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
BETAMETHASONE;CHLORPHENAMINE MALEATE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
CORTICOSTEROIDS FOR SYSTEMIC USE, PLAIN	9 (14.5)	2 (5.7)	11 (11.3)
GLUCOCORTICOIDS	9 (14.5)	2 (5.7)	11 (11.3)
DEXAMETHASONE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
METHYLPREDNISOLONE	2 (3.2)	0	2 (2.1)
PREDNISOLONE	4 (6.5)	0	4 (4.1)
PREDNISONE	2 (3.2)	2 (5.7)	4 (4.1)
MINERALOCORTICOIDS	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
FLUDROCORTISONE ACETATE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
THYROID THERAPY	7 (11.3)	3 (8.6)	10 (10.3)
NOT SPECIFIED	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
NOT SPECIFIED	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
LEVOTHYROXINE SODIUM;POTASSIUM IODIDE	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
THYROID PREPARATIONS	7 (11.3)	2 (5.7)	9 (9.3)
THYROID HORMONES	7 (11.3)	2 (5.7)	9 (9.3)
LEVOTHYROXINE	0	2 (5.7)	2 (2.1)
LEVOTHYROXINE SODIUM	7 (11.3)	0	7 (7.2)
CALCIUM HOMEOSTASIS	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
ANTI-PARATHYROID AGENTS	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
OTHER ANTI-PARATHYROID AGENTS	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
CINACALCET HYDROCHLORIDE	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	10 (16.1)	6 (17.1)	16 (16.5)
ANTIHISTAMINES FOR SYSTEMIC USE	4 (6.5)	5 (14.3)	9 (9.3)
ANTIHISTAMINES FOR SYSTEMIC USE	4 (6.5)	5 (14.3)	9 (9.3)
AMINOALKYL ETHERS	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
DIPHENHYDRAMINE	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
NOT SPECIFIED	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
ANTIHISTAMINES	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)

First ATC Level Second ATC Level Third ATC Level Fourth ATC Level Preferred Term	Iptacopan (N=62) n (%)	Anti-C5 Antibody (N=35) n (%)	Overall (N=97) n (%)
OTHER ANTIHISTAMINES FOR SYSTEMIC USE	1 (1.6)	1 (2.9)	2 (2.1)
BEPOTASTINE BESILATE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
BILASTINE	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
FEXOFENADINE HYDROCHLORIDE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
PIPERAZINE DERIVATIVES	3 (4.8)	2 (5.7)	5 (5.2)
BUCLIZINE HYDROCHLORIDE	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
CETIRIZINE	1 (1.6)	1 (2.9)	2 (2.1)
CETIRIZINE HYDROCHLORIDE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
LEVOCETIRIZINE	1 (1.6)	1 (2.9)	2 (2.1)
NASAL PREPARATIONS	4 (6.5)	3 (8.6)	7 (7.2)
DECONGESTANTS AND OTHER NASAL PREPARATIONS FOR TOPICAL USE	3 (4.8)	3 (8.6)	6 (6.2)
CORTICOSTEROIDS	2 (3.2)	3 (8.6)	5 (5.2)
DEXAMETHASONE CIPECILATE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
FLUTICASONE FUROATE	0	2 (5.7)	2 (2.1)
FLUTICASONE PROPIONATE	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
MOMETASONE FUROATE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
OTHER NASAL PREPARATIONS	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
SODIUM CHLORIDE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
NASAL DECONGESTANTS FOR SYSTEMIC USE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
SYMPATHOMIMETICS	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
LORATADINE;PSEUDOEPHEDRINE SULFATE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
COUGH AND COLD PREPARATIONS	4 (6.5)	1 (2.9)	5 (5.2)
COUGH SUPPRESSANTS, EXCL. COMBINATIONS WITH EXPECTORANTS	1 (1.6)	1 (2.9)	2 (2.1)
OPIUM ALKALOIDS AND DERIVATIVES	1 (1.6)	1 (2.9)	2 (2.1)
DEXTROMETHORPHAN HYDROBROMIDE	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
DEXTROMETHORPHAN HYDROBROMIDE;LYSOZYME CHLORIDE;POTASSIUM CRESOLSULFONATE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
EXPECTORANTS, EXCL. COMBINATIONS WITH COUGH SUPPRESSANTS	3 (4.8)	1 (2.9)	4 (4.1)
EXPECTORANTS	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
HEDERA HELIX LEAF	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
MUCOLYTICS	2 (3.2)	1 (2.9)	3 (3.1)
ACETYLCYSTEINE	2 (3.2)	1 (2.9)	3 (3.1)
HERBAL COUGH AND COLD REMEDIES, OTHER	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
HERBAL DIAPHORETICS AND OTHER HERBAL COUGH AND COLD REMEDIES	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)

First ATC Level Second ATC Level Third ATC Level	Iptacopan (N=62)	Anti-C5 Antibody	Overall (N=97)
Fourth ATC Level Preferred Term	n (%)	(N=35) n (%)	n (%)
GENTIANA LUTEA ROOT;PRIMULA SPP.;RUMEX SPP.;SAMBUCUS NIGRA FLOWER;VERBENA OFFICINALIS	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
PELARGONIUM SIDOIDES ROOT	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
NOT SPECIFIED	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
NOT SPECIFIED	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
COUGH AND COLD PREPARATIONS	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
DRUGS FOR OBSTRUCTIVE AIRWAY DISEASES	2 (3.2)	0	2 (2.1)
OTHER SYSTEMIC DRUGS FOR OBSTRUCTIVE AIRWAY DISEASES	2 (3.2)	0	2 (2.1)
LEUKOTRIENE RECEPTOR ANTAGONISTS	2 (3.2)	0	2 (2.1)
MONTELUKAST	2 (3.2)	0	2 (2.1)
THROAT PREPARATIONS	1 (1.6)	1 (2.9)	2 (2.1)
THROAT PREPARATIONS	1 (1.6)	1 (2.9)	2 (2.1)
ANTISEPTICS	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
SODIUM GUALENATE HYDRATE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
OTHER THROAT PREPARATIONS	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
BENZYDAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
DERMATOLOGICALS	10 (16.1)	2 (5.7)	12 (12.4)
CORTICOSTEROIDS, DERMATOLOGICAL PREPARATIONS	4 (6.5)	2 (5.7)	6 (6.2)
CORTICOSTEROIDS, PLAIN	4 (6.5)	2 (5.7)	6 (6.2)
CORTICOSTEROIDS, MODERATELY POTENT (GROUP II)	2 (3.2)	0	2 (2.1)
DEXAMETHASONE VALERATE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
TRIAMCINOLONE ACETONIDE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
CORTICOSTEROIDS, POTENT (GROUP III)	2 (3.2)	1 (2.9)	3 (3.1)
DIFLUPREDNATE	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
FLUOCINONIDE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
HYDROCORTISONE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
CORTICOSTEROIDS, VERY POTENT (GROUP IV)	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
CLOBETASOL	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
ANTIPRURITICS, INCL. ANTIHISTAMINES, ANESTHETICS, ETC.	5 (8.1)	0	5 (5.2)
ANTIPRURITICS, INCL. ANTIHISTAMINES, ANESTHETICS, ETC.	5 (8.1)	0	5 (5.2)
ANESTHETICS FOR TOPICAL USE	3 (4.8)	0	3 (3.1)
LIDOCAINE	2 (3.2)	0	2 (2.1)
LIDOCAINE;PRILOCAINE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)

First ATC Level Second ATC Level Third ATC Level Fourth ATC Level	Iptacopan (N=62) n (%)	Anti-C5 Antibody (N=35) n (%)	Overall (N=97) n (%)
Preferred Term ANTIHISTAMINES FOR TOPICAL USE	2 (2 2)		2 (2.1)
	2 (3.2)	0	2 (2.1)
DIMETINDENE MALEATE DIPHENHYDRAMINE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
HYDROCHLORIDE;ZINC ACETATE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
ANTIBIOTICS AND CHEMOTHERAPEUTICS FOR DERMATOLOGICAL USE	3 (4.8)	1 (2.9)	4 (4.1)
ANTIBIOTICS FOR TOPICAL USE	2 (3.2)	0	2 (2.1)
OTHER ANTIBIOTICS FOR TOPICAL USE	2 (3.2)	0	2 (2.1)
BACITRACIN ZINC;NEOMYCIN SULFATE;POLYMYXIN B SULFATE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
GENTAMICIN SULFATE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
CHEMOTHERAPEUTICS FOR TOPICAL USE	2 (3.2)	1 (2.9)	3 (3.1)
ANTIVIRALS	2 (3.2)	1 (2.9)	3 (3.1)
ACICLOVIR	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
VIDARABINE	1 (1.6)	1 (2.9)	2 (2.1)
ANTIFUNGALS FOR DERMATOLOGICAL USE	3 (4.8)	0	3 (3.1)
ANTIFUNGALS FOR TOPICAL USE	3 (4.8)	0	3 (3.1)
IMIDAZOLE AND TRIAZOLE DERIVATIVES	3 (4.8)	0	3 (3.1)
BETAMETHASONE DIPROPIONATE;CLOTRIMAZOLE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
CLOTRIMAZOLE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
MICONAZOLE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
ANTI-ACNE PREPARATIONS	2 (3.2)	0	2 (2.1)
ANTI-ACNE PREPARATIONS FOR TOPICAL USE	2 (3.2)	0	2 (2.1)
ANTIINFECTIVES FOR TREATMENT OF ACNE	2 (3.2)	0	2 (2.1)
CLINDAMYCIN	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
CLINDAMYCIN PHOSPHATE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
PEROXIDES	2 (3.2)	0	2 (2.1)
BENZOYL PEROXIDE	2 (3.2)	0	2 (2.1)
PREPARATIONS FOR TREATMENT OF WOUNDS AND ULCERS	2 (3.2)	0	2 (2.1)
CICATRIZANTS	2 (3.2)	0	2 (2.1)
OTHER CICATRIZANTS	2 (3.2)	0	2 (2.1)
ALPROSTADIL	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
HYALURONATE SODIUM	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
MEDICATED DRESSINGS	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
MEDICATED DRESSINGS	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
MEDICATED DRESSINGS WITH ANTIINFECTIVES	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)

First ATC Level Second ATC Level Third ATC Level Fourth ATC Level Preferred Term	Iptacopan (N=62) n (%)	Anti-C5 Antibody (N=35) n (%)	Overall (N=97) n (%)
FRAMYCETIN SULFATE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
GENITO URINARY SYSTEM AND SEX HORMONES	10 (16.1)	2 (5.7)	12 (12.4)
SEX HORMONES AND MODULATORS OF THE GENITAL SYSTEM	7 (11.3)	0	7 (7.2)
HORMONAL CONTRACEPTIVES FOR SYSTEMIC USE	7 (11.3)	0	7 (7.2)
NOT SPECIFIED	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
ORAL CONTRACEPTIVE NOS	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
PROGESTOGENS	5 (8.1)	0	5 (5.2)
DESOGESTREL	5 (8.1)	0	5 (5.2)
PROGESTOGENS AND ESTROGENS, FIXED COMBINATIONS	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
ETHINYLESTRADIOL;LEVONORGESTR EL	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
UROLOGICALS	3 (4.8)	1 (2.9)	4 (4.1)
DRUGS USED IN BENIGN PROSTATIC HYPERTROPHY	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
HERBAL DRUGS USED IN BENIGN PROSTATIC HYPERTROPHY	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
CUCURBITA PEPO OIL;SERENOA REPENS;ZINC GLUCONATE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
UROLOGICALS	2 (3.2)	1 (2.9)	3 (3.1)
DRUGS FOR URINARY FREQUENCY AND INCONTINENCE	2 (3.2)	0	2 (2.1)
FESOTERODINE FUMARATE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
TROSPIUM CHLORIDE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
DRUGS USED IN ERECTILE DYSFUNCTION	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
SILDENAFIL CITRATE	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
GYNECOLOGICAL ANTIINFECTIVES AND ANTISEPTICS	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
ANTIINFECTIVES AND ANTISEPTICS, EXCL. COMBINATIONS WITH CORTICOSTEROIDS	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
ANTIBIOTICS	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
CIPROFLOXACIN	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
SENSORY ORGANS	5 (8.1)	2 (5.7)	7 (7.2)
OPHTHALMOLOGICALS	4 (6.5)	2 (5.7)	6 (6.2)
ANTIGLAUCOMA PREPARATIONS AND MIOTICS	1 (1.6)	2 (5.7)	3 (3.1)
BETA BLOCKING AGENTS	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)
BIMATOPROST;TIMOLOL MALEATE	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)

First ATC Level Second ATC Level	Iptacopan	Anti-C5 Antibody	Overall	
Third ATC Level Fourth ATC Level Preferred Term	(N=62) n (%)	(N=35) n (%)	(N=97) n (%)	
	0	1 (2 0)	1 (1 0)	
CARBONIC ANHYDRASE INHIBITORS DORZOLAMIDE HYDROCHLORIDE	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)	
PARASYMPATHOMIMETICS	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0) 1 (1.0)	
NEOSTIGMINE METILSULFATE	•	1 (2.9)	` /	
PROSTAGLANDIN ANALOGUES	0	1 (2.9) 0	1 (1.0)	
LATANOPROST	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)	
ANTIINFECTIVES	1 (1.6)		1 (1.0)	
	1 (1.6)	1 (2.9)	2 (2.1)	
ANTIBIOTICS	1 (1.6)	1 (2.9)	2 (2.1)	
GENTAMICIN SULFATE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)	
TETRACYCLINE HYDROCHLORIDE	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)	
FLUOROQUINOLONES	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)	
LEVOFLOXACIN	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)	
DECONGESTANTS AND ANTIALLERGICS	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)	
SYMPATHOMIMETICS USED AS DECONGESTANTS	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)	
ANTAZOLINE PHOSPHATE;CHLORHEXIDINE GLUCONATE;TETRYZOLINE HYDROCHLORIDE	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)	
OTHER OPHTHALMOLOGICALS	2 (3.2)	1 (2.9)	3 (3.1)	
OTHER OPHTHALMOLOGICALS	2 (3.2)	1 (2.9)	3 (3.1)	
CARMELLOSE SODIUM	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)	
HYPROMELLOSE	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)	
PIRENOXINE	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)	
OTOLOGICALS	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)	
CORTICOSTEROIDS AND ANTIINFECTIVES IN COMBINATION	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)	
CORTICOSTEROIDS AND ANTIINFECTIVES IN COMBINATION	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)	
HYDROCORTISONE;NEOMYCIN;POLY MYXIN B	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)	
ANTINEOPLASTIC AND MMUNOMODULATING AGENTS	4 (6.5)	2 (5.7)	6 (6.2)	
IMMUNOSUPPRESSANTS	3 (4.8)	2 (5.7)	5 (5.2)	
IMMUNOSUPPRESSANTS	3 (4.8)	2 (5.7)	5 (5.2)	
CALCINEURIN INHIBITORS	2 (3.2)	2 (5.7)	4 (4.1)	
CICLOSPORIN	2 (3.2)	1 (2.9)	3 (3.1)	
TACROLIMUS	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)	
OTHER IMMUNOSUPPRESSANTS	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)	
AZATHIOPRINE	0	1 (2.9)	1 (1.0)	
SELECTIVE IMMUNOSUPPRESSANTS	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)	
ECULIZUMAB	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)	
IMMUNOSTIMULANTS	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)	

First ATC Level Second ATC Level Third ATC Level Fourth ATC Level Preferred Term	Iptacopan (N=62) n (%)	Anti-C5 Antibody (N=35) n (%)	Overall (N=97) n (%)
IMMUNOSTIMULANTS	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
COLONY STIMULATING FACTORS	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
FILGRASTIM	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)

Concomitant medication is defined as any medication with end date on or after Day 1 or ongoing at the end of treatment or missing end date and start date before the end of treatment in the randomized period.

Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) classes are classified as per WHO drug dictionary version DDEBApr22.

A patient with multiple occurrences within an ATC class is counted only once in the total row.

Cut-off date for analysis: 06-Mar-2023

Final Run / 24-June-2024 Page 37 of 124

Table 1-4.3 Post-treatment medications by ATC class and Preferred Term (Safety Set)

First ATC Level Second ATC Level Third ATC Level Fourth ATC Level Preferred Term	Iptacopan (N=62) n (%)	Anti-C5 Antibody (N=35) n (%)	Overall (N=97) n (%)
Number of subjects with at least one medication	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
ANTINEOPLASTIC AND IMMUNOMODULATING AGENTS	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
IMMUNOSUPPRESSANTS	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
IMMUNOSUPPRESSANTS	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
SELECTIVE IMMUNOSUPPRESSANTS	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)
ECULIZUMAB	1 (1.6)	0	1 (1.0)

....

Post-treatment medication is defined as any medication with start date after the end of treatment in the randomized period. Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) classes are classified as per WHO drug dictionary version DDEBApr22. A patient with multiple occurrences within an ATC class is counted only once in the total row.

Cut-off date for analysis: 06-Mar-2023

Final Run / 24-June-2024 Page 38 of 124

Table 1-5 Subgroups (Full Analysis Set)

	Т	reatment Group	os
	Iptacopan (N = 62)	Anti-C5 Antibody (N = 35)	Overall (N = 97)
Length of time since diagnosis, n (%)			
< 5 years	18 (29.0)	11 (31.4)	29 (29.9)
≥ 5 years	44 (71.0)	24 (68.6)	68 (70.1)
Age categories, n (%)			
< 45 years	25 (40.3)	16 (45.7)	41 (42.3)
≥ 45 years	37 (59.7)	19 (54.3)	56 (57.7)
Sex, n (%)			
Male	19 (30.6)	11 (31.4)	30 (30.9)
Female	43 (69.4)	24 (68.6)	67 (69.1)
Baseline hemoglobin, n (%)			
< 9 g/dL	32 (51.6)	18 (51.4)	50 (51.5)
$\geq 9 \text{ g/dL}$	30 (48.4)	17 (48.6)	47 (48.5)
History of MAVE prior to screening, n (%)			
No	50 (80.6)	25 (71.4)	75 (77.3)
Yes	12 (19.4)	10 (28.6)	22 (22.7)
Anti-C5 medication history 6 months prior to rand	lomization, n (%)		
Eculizumab	40 (64.5)	23 (65.7)	63 (64.9)
Ravulizumab	22 (35.5)	12 (34.3)	34 (35.1)
Transfusion in the last 6 months prior to randomiz	cation, n (%)		
No	27 (43.5)	14 (40.0)	41 (42.3)
Yes	35 (56.5)	21 (60.0)	56 (57.7)
Number of transfusions in the last 6 months prior	to randomization, n (%	(o)	
< 2	38 (61.3)	21 (60.0)	59 (60.8)
≥2	24 (38.7)	14 (40.0)	38 (39.2)
Duration of anti-C5 treatment, n (%)			
< 12 months	11 (17.7)	6 (17.1)	17 (17.5)
\geq 12 months	51 (82.3)	29 (82.9)	80 (82.5)
N: Number of patients in the analysis set MAVE: Major Adverse Vascular Event 			
N is the denominator for percentage (%) calculation.			
Cut-off date for analysis: 06-Mar-2023			

Final Run / 24-June-2024 Page 39 of 124

2 Efficacy

2-1 Sustained Hb \geq 8 g/dL

Table 2-1 Achievement of sustained Hb \geq 8 g/dL in patients with severe residual anemia at baseline (Full Analysis Set)

	Treatmen	Treatment Groups		Comparison			
	Iptacopan (N = 62)	Anti-C5 antibody (N = 35)	Para- meter	Esti- mate	[95% CI]	p-value	
Achievement of susta	ained Hb≥8 g/dL						
n / N' (%)	5 / 7 (71.4)	0 / 7 (0.0)	OR	33.00	[1.31; 833.87]	0.034	
			RR	11.00	[0.72; 167.68]	0.084	
			RD	0.7143	[0.3796; 1.0489]	< 0.001	

N: Number of patients in the analysis set

OR: Odds ratio

RR: Relative risk

RD: Risk difference

••••

Analysis methods:

OR, RR and RD with Wald 95% CI and p-value. For calculation of OR and RR, in case of zero events in only one treatment arm, one patient with 0.5 events was added to each treatment arm.

Anti-C5 antibody was the reference group for treatment group comparison.

Response is defined as having hemoglobin $\geq 8 \text{ g/dL}$ assessed at three out of four visits between Day 126 and Day 168 in the absence of packed red blood cell transfusions between Day 14 and Day 168.

Cut-off date for analysis: 06-Mar-2023

Final Run / 24-June-2024 Page 40 of 124

N': Number of patients with severe residual anemia (i.e. $Hb \le 8 \text{ g/dL}$) at baseline and with response variable defined based on non-missing data (evaluable patients)

n: Number of patients with response based on non-missing data

CI: Confidence interval

2-2 Reticulocyte counts

Table 2-2.1 Reticulocyte counts: descriptive statistics by timepoint (Full Analysis Set)

	Treatment Groups				
	Iptacopan (N = 62)	Anti-C5 antibody (N = 35)			
Reticulocytes (10^9/L)					
	N' Mean (SD)	N' Mean (SD)			
Baseline	62 193.22 (83.64)	35 190.59 (80.92)			
Day 7	61 92.91 (39.92)	28 203.39 (98.95)			
Day 14	58 58.49 (41.68)	27 167.10 (62.30)			
Day 28	60 43.64 (49.53)	32 183.95 (81.57)			
Day 42	59 50.65 (61.80)	31 191.59 (82.20)			
Day 56	59 62.28 (58.51)	31 187.00 (76.49)			
Day 84	60 75.88 (72.94)	33 184.14 (71.51)			
Day 112	56 73.15 (54.53)	27 188.54 (70.03)			
Day 126	59 70.67 (59.40)	34 184.19 (82.65)			
Day 140	56 70.37 (41.93)	32 187.02 (74.82)			
Day 154	56 70.88 (39.84)	32 181.95 (70.72)			
Day 168	58 73.61 (42.76)	34 178.11 (81.07)			
Day 126 - 168	62 71.16 (42.37)	35 186.69 (76.55)			

N: Number of patients in the analysis set

....

Analysis methods:

Descriptive means Day 126 - 168 were calculated by averaging first over the four visits for each patient and then averaging over the treatment group. Patients with non-missing value at least at baseline and at one of the four visits were included in the calculation.

Cut-off date for analysis: 06-Mar-2023

Final Run / 24-June-2024 Page 41 of 124

N': Number of patients with evaluable baseline and post-baseline score at visit

SD: Standard deviation

Table 2-2.2 Reticulocyte counts: MMRM analysis of change from baseline (Full Analysis Set)

	Treatmen	nt Groups	Comparison			
	Iptacopan (N = 62)	Anti-C5 antibody (N = 35)	Adj. mean difference	[95% CI]	p-value	
Reticulocytes (10)^9/L)					
	N' LS Mean (SE)	N' LS Mean (SE)				
Day 7	61 -93.65 (6.91)	28 7.71 (9.25)	-101.36	[-123.40; -79.31]	< 0.001	
Day 14	58 -128.30 (6.39)	27 0.89 (8.46)	-129.19	[-149.38; -109.00]	< 0.001	
Day 28	60 -141.52 (6.45)	32 5.25 (8.31)	-146.77	[-166.66; -126.88]	< 0.001	
Day 42	59 -137.23 (7.30)	31 14.00 (9.51)	-151.23	[-174.15; -128.30]	< 0.001	
Day 56	59 -124.82 (6.44)	31 -0.09 (8.32)	-124.73	[-144.63; -104.84]	< 0.001	
Day 84	60 -111.44 (6.84)	33 -4.09 (8.85)	-107.36	[-128.64; -86.07]	< 0.001	
Day 112	56 -114.42 (6.15)	27 1.66 (8.02)	-116.08	[-135.14; -97.02]	< 0.001	
Day 126	59 -115.88 (6.23)	34 -3.56 (7.95)	-112.31	[-131.34; -93.28]	< 0.001	
Day 140	56 -116.56 (5.89)	32 9.96 (7.48)	-126.52	[-144.34; -108.69]	< 0.001	
Day 154	56 -116.24 (5.49)	32 0.94 (6.95)	-117.17	[-133.62; -100.72]	< 0.001	
Day 168	58 -113.80 (6.03)	34 -5.00 (7.66)	-108.80	[-127.10; -90.50]	< 0.001	
Day 126 - 168	62 -115.87 (5.43)	35 0.33 (6.85)	-116.20	[-132.37; -100.02]	< 0.001	
Hedges' G			-3.02	[-3.61; -2.43]		

N: Number of patients in the analysis set

SE: Standard error

MMRM: Mixed model for repeated measures

....

Analysis methods:

Adjusted mean (LS Mean) change from baseline and difference obtained from MMRM with unstructured covariance matrix:

Change from baseline = treatment + visit + treatment * visit + baseline value + baseline value * visit + transfusion history + prior anti-C5-treatment + sex + age (indicator of age \geq 45 years)

Anti-C5 antibody was the reference group for treatment group comparison.

LS Means and comparisons at Day 126 - 168 were calculated as linear function of the parameter estimates.

Patients with an evaluable baseline score and at least one evaluable post-baseline score were included in the analysis.

Hedges' G was calculated as model obtained adjusted mean difference / pooled SD with pooled SD = SE / sqrt (1/n1 + 1/n2) where SE is the standard error of the adjusted mean difference and n1 and n2 are the numbers of patients included in the analysis between Day 126 and 168 in treatment group 1 and 2, respectively.

Intercurrent events stemming from discontinuation of treatment, breakthrough haemolysis events, MAVEs and red blood cell transfusions were handled with a treatment policy strategy, i.e. data obtained after the occurrence were not replaced by imputed values. Missing values were not imputed, i.e. the analysis was based on observed data only.

Cut-off date for analysis: 06-Mar-2023

Final Run / 24-June-2024 Page 42 of 124

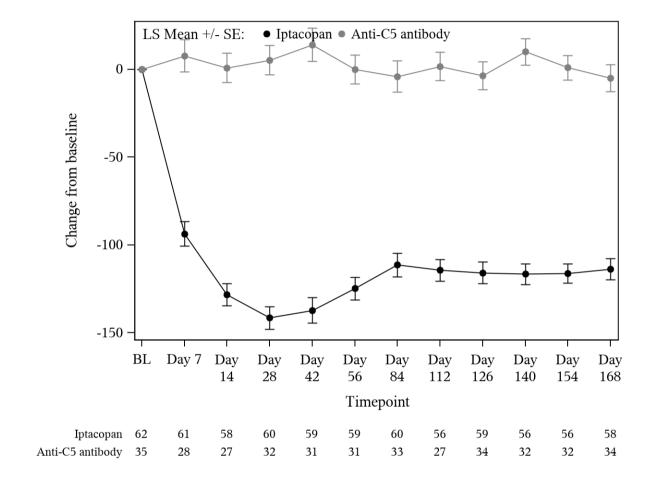
N': Number of patients with evaluable baseline and post-baseline score at visit

CI: Confidence interval

LS Mean: Least square mean

Figure 2-2.2 Reticulocyte counts: line chart of least squares mean change from baseline (Full Analysis Set)

Reticulocytes (10⁹/L)



LS Mean: Least square mean

SE: Standard error

•••••

Adjusted mean (LS Mean) change from baseline obtained from MMRM with unstructured covariance matrix: Change from baseline = treatment + visit + treatment * visit + baseline value + baseline value * visit + transfusion history + prior anti-C5-treatment + sex + age (indicator of age \geq 45 years)

Patients with an evaluable baseline score and at least one evaluable post-baseline score were included in the analysis.

Intercurrent events stemming from breakthrough haemolysis events, MAVEs and red blood cell transfusions were handled with a treatment policy strategy, i.e. data obtained after the occurrence were not replaced by imputed values. Missing values were not imputed, i.e. the analysis was based on observed data only.

Cut-off date for analysis: 06-Mar-2023

Final Run / 24-June-2024 Page 43 of 124

Page 44 of 124

2-3 Transfusion avoidance

Table 2-3 Transfusion avoidance between Day 14 and Day 336: logistic model analysis (Full Analysis Set)

Treatment Groups			Comparison			
	Iptacopan (N = 62)	Anti-C5 antibody (N = 35)	Para- meter	Esti- mate	[95% CI]	p-value
Transfusion avoidance	ce between Day 14 a	and Day 336				
n / N' (%)	57 / 62 (91.9)	14 / 35 (40.0)	OR	16.83	[5.21; 54.37]	< 0.001
Predict. % [95% CI]	90.3 [82.3; 96.4]	40.7 [25.7; 56.6]	RR	2.23	[1.57; 3.51]	
			RD	0.4950	[0.3162; 0.6519]	

N: Number of patients in the analysis set

CI: Confidence interval

OR: Odds ratio

RR: Relative risk

RD: Risk difference

....

Analysis methods:

OR, RR and RD from logistic regression model using Firth's penalized maximum likelihood estimation:

Logit(proportion) = treatment + baseline hemoglobin (indicator of hemoglobin ≥ 9 g/dL) + transfusion history + prior anti-C5-treatment + sex + age (indicator of age ≥ 45 years)

Anti-C5 antibody was the reference group for treatment group comparison.

OR with 95% Wald CI and p-value from model linear predictor of treatment.

Predicted proportions, RR and RD were calculated by marginal standardization from predicted values. First, predicted proportions were calculated by marginal standardization for each treatment group. Then RR and RD were calculated from predicted proportions. Estimates and 95% CI were constructed by median and 2.5% and 97.5% percentiles from 1000 bootstrap samples.

Intercurrent events stemming from discontinuation of treatment, breakthrough haemolysis events, MAVEs and red blood cell transfusions were handled with a treatment policy strategy, i.e. data obtained after the occurrence were not replaced by imputed values. Missing values were not imputed, i.e. the analysis was based on observed data only.

Cut-off date for analysis: 06-Mar-2023

Final Run / 24-June-2024

N': Number of patients included in the analysis

n: Number of patients with response

3 PRO

3-1 FACIT Fatigue

Table 3-1.1 FACIT Fatigue: descriptive statistics by timepoint (Full Analysis Set)

	Treatment Groups			
	Iptacopan (N = 62)	Anti-C5 antibody (N = 35)		
FACIT Fatigue				
	N' Mean (SD)	N' Mean (SD)		
Baseline	62 34.69 (9.82)	33 30.85 (11.45)		
Day 7	60 39.10 (7.83)	27 32.59 (11.15)		
Day 14	57 40.40 (7.98)	28 33.79 (10.95)		
Day 42	61 43.20 (7.53)	32 30.59 (10.93)		
Day 84	57 43.58 (7.37)	29 31.59 (11.78)		
Day 126	58 43.09 (7.53)	29 33.66 (11.20)		
Day 140	59 41.68 (7.72)	28 30.96 (13.19)		
Day 154	56 42.48 (8.62)	28 32.86 (12.31)		
Day 168	60 43.17 (7.85)	30 31.13 (12.71)		
Day 126 - 168	62 42.73 (7.46)	31 31.81 (12.27)		

N: Number of patients in the analysis set

....

Analysis methods:

Descriptive means Day 126 - 168 were calculated by averaging first over the four visits for each patient and then averaging over the treatment group. Patients with non-missing value at least at baseline and at one of the four visits were included in the calculation.

Cut-off date for analysis: 06-Mar-2023

Final Run / 24-June-2024 Page 45 of 124

N': Number of patients with evaluable baseline and post-baseline score at visit

SD: Standard deviation

Table 3-1.2 FACIT Fatigue: MMRM analysis of change from baseline (Full Analysis Set)

	Treatmen	Treatment Groups		Comparison	
	Iptacopan (N = 62)	Anti-C5 antibody (N = 35)	Adj. mean difference	[95% CI]	p-value
FACIT Fatigue					
	N' LS Mean (SE)	N' LS Mean (SE)			
Day 7	60 4.70 (0.87)	27 1.46 (1.18)	3.24	[0.45; 6.03]	0.024
Day 14	57 5.87 (0.94)	28 0.84 (1.26)	5.03	[2.03; 8.03]	0.001
Day 42	61 9.02 (1.00)	32 -1.07 (1.33)	10.08	[6.90; 13.27]	< 0.001
Day 84	57 9.23 (1.04)	29 0.61 (1.40)	8.61	[5.26; 11.96]	< 0.001
Day 126	58 8.98 (0.98)	29 0.65 (1.31)	8.33	[5.21; 11.45]	< 0.001
Day 140	59 7.58 (1.07)	28 -1.15 (1.46)	8.74	[5.26; 12.22]	< 0.001
Day 154	56 8.85 (1.13)	28 1.35 (1.54)	7.50	[3.80; 11.20]	< 0.001
Day 168	60 8.86 (1.09)	30 0.07 (1.48)	8.78	[5.24; 12.33]	< 0.001
Day 126 - 168	62 8.62 (0.97)	31 0.28 (1.29)	8.34	[5.26; 11.41]	< 0.001
Hedges' G			1.18	[0.72; 1.65]	

- N: Number of patients in the analysis set
- N': Number of patients with evaluable baseline and post-baseline score at visit
- CI: Confidence interval
- LS Mean: Least square mean
- SE: Standard error

MMRM: Mixed model for repeated measures

.

Analysis methods:

Adjusted mean (LS Mean) change from baseline and difference obtained from MMRM with unstructured covariance matrix:

Change from baseline = treatment + visit + treatment * visit + baseline value + baseline value * visit + transfusion history + prior anti-C5-treatment + sex + age (indicator of age \geq 45 years)

Anti-C5 antibody was the reference group for treatment group comparison.

LS Means and comparisons at Day 126 - 168 were calculated as linear function of the parameter estimates.

Patients with an evaluable baseline score and at least one evaluable post-baseline score were included in the analysis.

Hedges' G was calculated as model obtained adjusted mean difference / pooled SD with pooled SD = SE / sqrt (1/n1 + 1/n2) where SE is the standard error of the adjusted mean difference and n1 and n2 are the numbers of patients included in the analysis between Day 126 and 168 in treatment group 1 and 2, respectively.

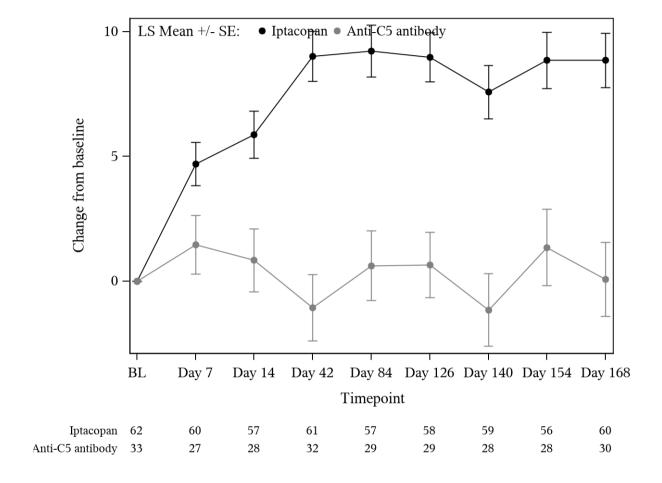
Intercurrent events stemming from discontinuation of treatment, breakthrough haemolysis events, MAVEs and red blood cell transfusions were handled with a treatment policy strategy, i.e. data obtained after the occurrence were not replaced by imputed values. Missing values were not imputed, i.e. the analysis was based on observed data only.

Cut-off date for analysis: 06-Mar-2023

Final Run / 24-June-2024 Page 46 of 124

Figure 3-1.2 FACIT Fatigue: line chart of least squares mean change from baseline (Full Analysis Set)

FACIT Fatigue



LS Mean: Least square mean SE: Standard error

.....

Adjusted mean (LS Mean) change from baseline obtained from MMRM with unstructured covariance matrix: Change from baseline = treatment + visit + treatment * visit + baseline value + baseline value * visit + transfusion history + prior anti-C5-treatment + sex + age (indicator of age \geq 45 years)

Patients with an evaluable baseline score and at least one evaluable post-baseline score were included in the analysis.

Intercurrent events stemming from breakthrough haemolysis events, MAVEs and red blood cell transfusions were handled with a treatment policy strategy, i.e. data obtained after the occurrence were not replaced by imputed values. Missing values were not imputed, i.e. the analysis was based on observed data only.

Cut-off date for analysis: 06-Mar-2023

Table 3-1.3 FACIT Fatigue responder analysis (improvement defined as \geq 8 point increase from baseline): GLMM analysis (Full Analysis Set)

	Treatment Groups		Comparison			
	Iptacopan (N = 62)	Anti-C5 antibody (N = 35)	Para- meter	Esti- mate	[95% CI]	p-value
FACIT Fatigu	e					
	n / N' (%) Predict. % [95% CI]	n / N' (%) Predict. % [95% CI]				
Day 7	19 / 60 (31.7)	4 / 27 (14.8)	OR	11.54	[2.32; 57.44]	0.003
	35.2 [25.0; 46.1]	12.6 [3.4; 23.6]	RR	2.76	[1.47; 9.84]	
			RD	0.2179	[0.1011; 0.3559]	
Day 14	17 / 57 (29.8)	5 / 28 (17.9)	OR	15.03	[3.43; 65.73]	< 0.001
	35.2 [25.5; 45.4]	11.9 [3.7; 22.1]	RR	2.89	[1.60; 9.06]	
			RD	0.2274	[0.1202; 0.3496]	
Day 42	29 / 61 (47.5)	4 / 32 (12.5)	OR	34.49	[8.46; 140.51]	< 0.001
	46.2 [35.4; 56.5]	11.9 [4.5; 20.9]	RR	3.89	[2.21; 10.04]	
			RD	0.3411	[0.2278; 0.4562]	
Day 84	29 / 57 (50.9)	3 / 29 (10.3)	OR	61.09	[12.39; 301.13]	< 0.001
	52.7 [40.3; 64.6]	12.4 [4.6; 20.9]	RR	4.19	[2.44; 11.30]	
			RD	0.4003	[0.2725; 0.5261]	
Day 126	30 / 58 (51.7)	7 / 29 (24.1)	OR	48.18	[12.19; 190.47]	< 0.001
	54.6 [43.7; 66.0]	14.4 [6.2; 23.4]	RR	3.74	[2.34; 8.72]	
			RD	0.4002	[0.2826; 0.5241]	
Day 140	26 / 59 (44.1)	5 / 28 (17.9)	OR	37.19	[10.24; 135.01]	< 0.001
	55.0 [44.2; 65.3]	15.5 [6.7; 24.7]	RR	3.53	[2.22; 8.04]	
			RD	0.3933	[0.2740; 0.5242]	
Day 154	29 / 56 (51.8)	6 / 28 (21.4)	OR	26.23	[6.99; 98.50]	< 0.001
	52.9 [41.7; 62.9]	16.1 [6.6; 25.8]	RR	3.30	[2.07; 8.03]	
			RD	0.3677	[0.2453; 0.5073]	
Day 168	33 / 60 (55.0)	5 / 30 (16.7)	OR	16.91	[3.54; 80.80]	< 0.001
	52.9 [41.0; 63.4]	19.8 [7.1; 32.0]	RR	2.65	[1.62; 7.37]	
			RD	0.3305	[0.1740; 0.4891]	
Day 126 - 168	62	31	OR	29.86	[8.28; 107.69]	< 0.001
	53.8 [43.3; 63.6]	16.5 [7.4; 25.6]	RR	3.23	[2.10; 7.36]	
			RD	0.3736	[0.2534; 0.5035]	

Final Run / 24-June-2024 Page 48 of 124

Treatment Groups			Cor	nparison		
	Iptacopan	Anti-C5 antibody	Para-	Esti-	[95% CI]	p-value
	(N=62)	(N=35)	meter	mate		_

N: Number of patients in the analysis set

N': Number of patients with evaluable baseline and post-baseline score at visit

n: Number of patients with response

CI: Confidence interval

OR: Odds ratio RR: Relative risk

RD: Risk difference

GLMM: Generalized linear mixed model

.

Analysis methods:

OR, RR and RD from logistic GLMM with random intercept and week as continuous covariate:

Logit(proportion) = treatment + baseline value + treatment * week + baseline value * week + treatment * week * week + baseline value * week * week * week + baseline value *

Anti-C5 antibody was the reference group for treatment group comparison.

OR with 95% Wald CI and p-value were calculated from model linear predictors, at Day 126 - 168 from a linear function of linear predictors.

Predicted proportions, RR and RD were calculated by marginal standardization from predicted values. First, predicted proportions were calculated by marginal standardization for each treatment group at each visit. Then predicted proportions were averaged over the four visits Day 126 - 168. Then RR and RD were calculated for each visit and for Day 126 - 168. Estimates and 95% CI were constructed by median and 2.5% and 97.5% percentiles from 1000 bootstrap samples.

Intercurrent events stemming from discontinuation of treatment, breakthrough haemolysis events, MAVEs and red blood cell transfusions were handled with a treatment policy strategy, i.e. data obtained after the occurrence were not replaced by imputed values. Missing values were not imputed, i.e. the analysis was based on observed data only.

Response (improvement) is defined as ≥ 8 point increase from baseline.

Cut-off date for analysis: 06-Mar-2023

Final Run / 24-June-2024

Table 3-1.4 FACIT Fatigue responder analysis (improvement defined as \geq 8 point increase from baseline): raw relative risk (Full Analysis Set)

	Treatme	ent Groups		Comparison	
	Iptacopan (N = 62)	Anti-C5 antibody (N = 35)	RR	[95% CI]	p-value
FACIT Fatigue					
Day 7					
n / N' (%)	19 / 60 (31.7)	4 / 27 (14.8)	2.14	[0.80; 5.68]	0.128
Day 14					
n / N' (%)	17 / 57 (29.8)	5 / 28 (17.9)	1.67	[0.69; 4.06]	0.258
Day 42					
n / N' (%)	29 / 61 (47.5)	4 / 32 (12.5)	3.80	[1.47; 9.87]	0.006
Day 84					
n / N' (%)	29 / 57 (50.9)	3 / 29 (10.3)	4.92	[1.63; 14.80]	0.005
Day 126					
n / N' (%)	30 / 58 (51.7)	7 / 29 (24.1)	2.14	[1.07; 4.28]	0.031
Day 140					
n / N' (%)	26 / 59 (44.1)	5 / 28 (17.9)	2.47	[1.06; 5.74]	0.036
Day 154					
n / N' (%)	29 / 56 (51.8)	6 / 28 (21.4)	2.42	[1.14; 5.13]	0.022
Day 168					
n / N' (%)	33 / 60 (55.0)	5 / 30 (16.7)	3.30	[1.44; 7.58]	0.005
Day 126 - Day 168	3				
n / N' (%)	32 / 62 (51.6)	3 / 31 (9.7)	5.33	[1.77; 16.06]	0.003

N: Number of patients in the analysis set

RR: Relative risk

....

Analysis methods:

RR was calculated without adjustment with Wald 95% CI and p-value. In case of zero events in only one treatment arm, one patient with 0.5 events was added to each treatment arm.

Anti-C5 antibody was the reference group for treatment group comparison.

For Day 126 - 168, observed responders per treatment group were derived from change from baseline of the average of the last four visits. Patients with non-missing value at least at baseline and at one of the four visits were included in the calculation.

Intercurrent events stemming from discontinuation of treatment, breakthrough haemolysis events, MAVEs and red blood cell transfusions were handled with a treatment policy strategy, i.e. data obtained after the occurrence were not replaced by imputed values. Missing values were not imputed, i.e. the analysis was based on observed data only.

Response (improvement) is defined as ≥ 8 point increase from baseline.

Cut-off date for analysis: 06-Mar-2023

Final Run / 24-June-2024 Page 50 of 124

N': Number of patients with evaluable baseline and post-baseline score at visit

n: Number of patients with response

CI: Confidence interval

3-2 EORTC QLQ-C30 Symptoms

Table 3-2.1 EORTC QLQ-C30 Symptoms: descriptive statistics by timepoint (Full Analysis Set)

	Treatment Groups			
	Iptacopan (N = 62)	Anti-C5 antibody (N = 35)		
QLQ-C30 - Fatigue				
	N' Mean (SD)	N' Mean (SD)		
Baseline	62 41.85 (23.99)	33 51.01 (26.59)		
Day 14	57 29.82 (20.16)	28 42.86 (25.43)		
Day 42	61 24.77 (19.07)	32 52.08 (24.51)		
Day 84	57 22.42 (18.12)	29 49.04 (27.14)		
Day 126	58 23.75 (17.96)	29 45.21 (26.21)		
Day 140	59 27.31 (19.39)	28 49.21 (29.54)		
Day 154	56 24.60 (20.51)	28 47.22 (28.47)		
Day 168	60 24.26 (19.89)	30 47.78 (25.30)		
Day 126 - 168	62 24.88 (17.32)	31 47.88 (26.62)		
QLQ-C30 - Nausea and vomi	ting			
	N' Mean (SD)	N' Mean (SD)		
Baseline	62 4.44 (8.50)	33 8.33 (11.60)		
Day 14	57 5.26 (12.66)	28 5.36 (10.20)		
Day 42	61 3.28 (8.51)	32 9.90 (16.32)		
Day 84	57 3.80 (9.97)	29 8.62 (15.18)		
Day 126	58 2.30 (7.29)	29 5.17 (11.87)		
Day 140	59 5.37 (12.55)	28 8.33 (15.38)		
Day 154	56 5.36 (14.94)	28 7.74 (13.21)		
Day 168	60 4.17 (10.90)	30 6.67 (10.36)		
Day 126 - 168	62 4.44 (9.07)	31 7.35 (11.65)		
QLQ-C30 - Pain				
	N' Mean (SD)	N' Mean (SD)		
Baseline	62 13.84 (20.58)	33 24.24 (27.98)		
Day 14	57 9.94 (17.78)	28 19.05 (27.49)		
Day 42	61 8.74 (14.47)	32 26.04 (33.58)		
Day 84	57 8.19 (15.15)	29 21.84 (25.63)		
Day 126	58 8.05 (18.79)	29 18.39 (23.29)		
Day 140	59 11.30 (19.44)	28 22.02 (28.71)		
Day 154	56 9.82 (16.14)	28 17.26 (23.78)		
Day 168	60 8.61 (14.55)	30 21.11 (28.68)		
Day 126 - 168	62 9.50 (14.79)	31 21.01 (25.04)		

Final Run / 24-June-2024 Page 51 of 124

	Treatment Groups			
	Iptacopan (N = 62)	Anti-C5 antibody (N = 35)		
QLQ-C30 - Dyspnoea				
	N' Mean (SD)	N' Mean (SD)		
Baseline	62 37.90 (28.18)	33 40.91 (28.59)		
Day 14	57 19.30 (24.35)	28 41.67 (28.15)		
Day 42	61 14.75 (21.54)	32 40.63 (30.21)		
Day 84	57 13.45 (19.78)	29 39.08 (30.95)		
Day 126	58 14.37 (23.46)	29 37.93 (30.50)		
Day 140	59 14.69 (21.68)	28 40.48 (34.38)		
Day 154	56 13.10 (17.61)	28 36.90 (24.58)		
Day 168	60 13.33 (20.54)	30 36.67 (29.49)		
Day 126 - 168	62 14.16 (19.15)	31 38.80 (27.20)		
QLQ-C30 - Insomnia				
	N' Mean (SD)	N' Mean (SD)		
Baseline	62 35.48 (28.71)	33 28.28 (29.31)		
Day 14	57 29.24 (29.59)	28 21.43 (24.37)		
Day 42	61 25.68 (26.80)	32 19.79 (27.90)		
Day 84	57 22.22 (23.00)	29 24.14 (30.73)		
Day 126	58 24.14 (28.47)	29 20.69 (22.56)		
Day 140	59 24.29 (29.58)	28 16.67 (23.13)		
Day 154	56 23.81 (27.50)	28 20.24 (26.20)		
Day 168	60 23.33 (26.25)	30 23.33 (29.23)		
Day 126 - 168	62 23.66 (23.81)	31 21.77 (23.58)		
QLQ-C30 - Appetite loss				
	N' Mean (SD)	N' Mean (SD)		
Baseline	62 9.14 (15.59)	33 17.17 (21.03)		
Day 14	57 3.51 (12.09)	28 13.10 (18.90)		
Day 42	61 2.73 (9.22)	32 13.54 (23.74)		
Day 84	57 5.85 (14.26)	29 13.79 (24.43)		
Day 126	58 3.45 (10.24)	29 6.90 (13.74)		
Day 140	59 6.78 (17.26)	28 14.29 (26.34)		
Day 154	56 4.17 (12.81)	28 9.52 (17.82)		
Day 168	60 3.89 (10.79)	30 16.67 (27.33)		
Day 126 - 168	62 4.48 (9.29)	31 12.46 (18.84)		

Final Run / 24-June-2024 Page 52 of 124

	Treatment Groups				
	Iptacopan (N = 62)	Anti-C5 antibody (N = 35)			
QLQ-C30 - Constipation					
	N' Mean (SD)	N' Mean (SD)			
Baseline	62 6.72 (15.23)	33 10.10 (18.61)			
Day 14	57 5.85 (14.26)	28 8.33 (21.52)			
Day 42	61 5.46 (13.85)	32 11.46 (26.25)			
Day 84	57 5.85 (14.26)	29 14.94 (26.10)			
Day 126	58 5.75 (14.15)	29 16.09 (27.63)			
Day 140	59 6.21 (13.09)	28 14.29 (27.86)			
Day 154	56 7.74 (15.56)	28 14.29 (23.00)			
Day 168	60 6.67 (14.78)	30 11.11 (20.22)			
Day 126 - 168	62 6.32 (11.30)	31 13.89 (22.73)			
QLQ-C30 - Diarrhoea					
	N' Mean (SD)	N' Mean (SD)			
Baseline	62 6.18 (13.91)	33 11.11 (17.51)			
Day 14	57 10.53 (21.96)	28 11.90 (20.72)			
Day 42	61 9.84 (21.38)	32 20.83 (31.40)			
Day 84	57 9.36 (21.60)	29 14.94 (27.58)			
Day 126	58 8.62 (19.31)	29 11.49 (20.46)			
Day 140	59 14.12 (26.41)	28 11.90 (24.37)			
Day 154	56 11.90 (21.49)	28 9.52 (15.33)			
Day 168	60 7.78 (17.75)	30 11.11 (18.22)			
Day 126 - 168	62 10.75 (18.26)	31 11.74 (17.31)			

N: Number of patients in the analysis set

Analysis methods:

Descriptive means Day 126 - 168 were calculated by averaging first over the four visits for each patient and then averaging over the treatment group. Patients with non-missing value at least at baseline and at one of the four visits were included in the calculation.

Cut-off date for analysis: 06-Mar-2023

Final Run / 24-June-2024 Page 53 of 124

N': Number of patients with evaluable baseline and post-baseline score at visit

SD: Standard deviation

Table 3-2.2 EORTC QLQ-C30 Symptoms: MMRM analysis of change from baseline (Full Analysis Set)

	Treatmen	nt Groups		Comparison	
	Iptacopan (N = 62)	Anti-C5 antibody (N = 35)	Adj. mean difference	[95% CI]	p-value
QLQ-C30 - Fatig	gue				
	N' LS Mean (SE)	N' LS Mean (SE)			
Day 14	57 -14.29 (2.42)	28 -4.19 (3.28)	-10.10	[-17.92; -2.28]	0.012
Day 42	61 -19.30 (2.39)	32 2.11 (3.20)	-21.41	[-29.05; -13.78]	< 0.001
Day 84	57 -21.44 (2.57)	29 -1.61 (3.48)	-19.83	[-28.19; -11.48]	< 0.001
Day 126	58 -20.19 (2.33)	29 -1.50 (3.11)	-18.68	[-26.09; -11.27]	< 0.001
Day 140	59 -16.91 (2.42)	28 0.13 (3.31)	-17.04	[-24.90; -9.19]	< 0.001
Day 154	56 -19.74 (2.75)	28 -3.44 (3.76)	-16.30	[-25.32; -7.28]	< 0.001
Day 168	60 -19.71 (2.51)	30 -3.07 (3.41)	-16.64	[-24.78; -8.50]	< 0.001
Day 126 - 168	62 -19.17 (2.16)	31 -2.01 (2.88)	-17.17	[-23.96; -10.37]	< 0.001
Hedges' G			-1.10	[-1.56; -0.65]	
QLQ-C30 - Naus	sea and vomiting				
	N' LS Mean (SE)	N' LS Mean (SE)			
Day 14	57 -0.54 (1.31)	28 -2.32 (1.82)	1.78	[-2.60; 6.16]	0.421
Day 42	61 -2.75 (1.48)	32 2.22 (2.03)	-4.97	[-9.89; -0.05]	0.048
Day 84	57 -1.82 (1.39)	29 -0.20 (1.92)	-1.62	[-6.26; 3.02]	0.489
Day 126	58 -3.31 (1.10)	29 -1.78 (1.47)	-1.53	[-5.07; 2.00]	0.391
Day 140	59 -0.16 (1.55)	28 0.45 (2.18)	-0.61	[-5.85; 4.63]	0.817
Day 154	56 -0.42 (1.72)	28 0.33 (2.40)	-0.75	[-6.56; 5.07]	0.799
Day 168	60 -1.64 (1.26)	30 -1.20 (1.73)	-0.44	[-4.63; 3.74]	0.833
Day 126 - 168	62 -1.46 (1.09)	31 -0.63 (1.47)	-0.83	[-4.35; 2.68]	0.639
Hedges' G			-0.10	[-0.54; 0.33]	
QLQ-C30 - Pain					
	N' LS Mean (SE)	N' LS Mean (SE)			
Day 14	57 -5.25 (2.70)	28 -0.18 (3.69)	-5.07	[-13.87; 3.73]	0.255
Day 42	61 -6.66 (2.76)	32 5.93 (3.71)	-12.59	[-21.46; -3.71]	0.006
Day 84	57 -7.07 (2.54)	29 2.00 (3.44)	-9.08	[-17.28; -0.87]	0.031
Day 126	58 -6.96 (2.58)	29 1.46 (3.47)	-8.42	[-16.70; -0.14]	0.046
Day 140	59 -4.06 (2.77)	28 3.48 (3.78)	-7.54	[-16.55; 1.46]	0.099
Day 154	56 -5.81 (2.53)	28 -1.43 (3.41)	-4.38	[-12.50; 3.73]	0.286
Day 168	60 -6.71 (2.56)	30 1.37 (3.45)	-8.08	[-16.29; 0.12]	0.053
Day 126 - 168	62 -6.32 (2.29)	31 0.78 (3.03)	-7.11	[-14.28; 0.06]	0.052
Hedges' G			-0.43	[-0.87; 0.00]	

	Treatmer	nt Groups	Comparison		
	Iptacopan (N = 62)	Anti-C5 antibody (N = 35)	Adj. mean difference	[95% CI]	p-value
QLQ-C30 - Dysp	noea				
	N' LS Mean (SE)	N' LS Mean (SE)			
Day 14	57 -19.80 (2.97)	28 1.28 (4.01)	-21.08	[-30.60; -11.56]	< 0.001
Day 42	61 -24.23 (3.00)	32 -0.93 (3.99)	-23.30	[-32.81; -13.79]	< 0.001
Day 84	57 -24.51 (3.10)	29 -3.63 (4.18)	-20.87	[-30.87; -10.88]	< 0.001
Day 126	58 -24.79 (3.07)	29 -0.71 (4.15)	-24.07	[-33.93; -14.21]	< 0.001
Day 140	59 -24.61 (3.16)	28 -0.63 (4.34)	-23.98	[-34.26; -13.70]	< 0.001
Day 154	56 -25.22 (2.63)	28 -3.48 (3.51)	-21.74	[-30.04; -13.45]	< 0.001
Day 168	60 -25.86 (2.80)	30 -5.79 (3.77)	-20.08	[-28.99; -11.16]	< 0.001
Day 126 - 168	62 -25.00 (2.48)	31 -2.53 (3.29)	-22.47	[-30.18; -14.76]	<0.001
Hedges' G			-1.27	[-1.74; -0.81]	
QLQ-C30 - Insor	nnia				
	N' LS Mean (SE)	N' LS Mean (SE)			
Day 14	57 -7.50 (2.49)	28 -7.07 (3.39)	-0.42	[-8.54; 7.69]	0.918
Day 42	61 -10.30 (2.74)	32 -12.56 (3.66)	2.25	[-6.51; 11.01]	0.611
Day 84	57 -12.92 (2.60)	29 -7.94 (3.51)	-4.98	[-13.34; 3.38]	0.240
Day 126	58 -12.79 (2.96)	29 -7.58 (4.05)	-5.21	[-14.96; 4.53]	0.291
Day 140	59 -11.84 (3.34)	28 -10.71 (4.67)	-1.12	[-12.34; 10.09]	0.843
Day 154	56 -12.28 (3.23)	28 -11.33 (4.46)	-0.95	[-11.67; 9.76]	0.860
Day 168	60 -13.01 (3.11)	30 -8.66 (4.26)	-4.35	[-14.59; 5.90]	0.401
Day 126 - 168	62 -12.53 (2.53)	31 -9.62 (3.42)	-2.91	[-11.05; 5.24]	0.480
Hedges' G			-0.16	[-0.59; 0.28]	
QLQ-C30 - Appe	etite loss				
	N' LS Mean (SE)	N' LS Mean (SE)			
Day 14	57 -7.01 (1.84)	28 1.43 (2.53)	-8.43	[-14.55; -2.32]	0.008
Day 42	61 -7.76 (1.97)	32 0.09 (2.69)	-7.85	[-14.35; -1.35]	0.019
Day 84	57 -4.03 (2.23)	29 -0.96 (3.09)	-3.07	[-10.62; 4.48]	0.422
Day 126	58 -7.05 (1.45)	29 -5.39 (1.94)	-1.66	[-6.32; 3.00]	0.481
Day 140	59 -2.97 (2.43)	28 0.47 (3.47)	-3.45	[-11.84; 4.94]	0.416
Day 154	56 -6.44 (1.93)	28 -3.08 (2.67)	-3.36	[-9.80; 3.08]	0.302
Day 168	60 -6.32 (2.21)	30 3.10 (3.06)	-9.42	[-16.83; -2.00]	0.013
Day 126 - 168	62 -5.87 (1.51)	31 -1.40 (2.03)	-4.47	[-9.34; 0.40]	0.072
Hedges' G			-0.40	[-0.84; 0.03]	

Final Run / 24-June-2024 Page 55 of 124

	Treatmen	nt Groups		Comparison	
	Iptacopan (N = 62)	Anti-C5 antibody (N = 35)	Adj. mean difference	[95% CI]	p-value
QLQ-C30 - Cons	stipation				
	N' LS Mean (SE)	N' LS Mean (SE)			
Day 14	57 -1.53 (1.41)	28 -1.40 (1.87)	-0.13	[-4.58; 4.31]	0.953
Day 42	61 -1.76 (1.85)	32 1.40 (2.47)	-3.16	[-9.09; 2.77]	0.293
Day 84	57 -0.84 (1.84)	29 5.44 (2.48)	-6.27	[-12.22; -0.33]	0.039
Day 126	58 -1.24 (1.75)	29 5.65 (2.37)	-6.89	[-12.56; -1.22]	0.018
Day 140	59 -1.10 (1.94)	28 3.83 (2.68)	-4.94	[-11.34; 1.46]	0.129
Day 154	56 0.47 (1.82)	28 4.14 (2.47)	-3.67	[-9.60; 2.26]	0.222
Day 168	60 -0.95 (1.96)	30 1.26 (2.68)	-2.21	[-8.64; 4.23]	0.498
Day 126 - 168	62 -0.68 (1.49)	31 3.74 (1.97)	-4.42	[-9.10; 0.25]	0.063
Hedges' G			-0.41	[-0.85; 0.02]	
QLQ-C30 - Diar	rhoea				
	N' LS Mean (SE)	N' LS Mean (SE)			
Day 14	57 3.79 (2.52)	28 0.89 (3.46)	2.90	[-5.41; 11.21]	0.489
Day 42	61 3.31 (2.70)	32 8.95 (3.65)	-5.64	[-14.42; 3.14]	0.205
Day 84	57 2.85 (2.45)	29 2.79 (3.31)	0.06	[-7.87; 7.98]	0.989
Day 126	58 2.84 (2.46)	29 3.43 (3.31)	-0.59	[-8.50; 7.32]	0.883
Day 140	59 6.93 (3.08)	28 2.96 (4.27)	3.97	[-6.27; 14.21]	0.443
Day 154	56 4.66 (2.47)	28 0.80 (3.36)	3.86	[-4.18; 11.90]	0.343
Day 168	60 0.99 (2.31)	30 1.43 (3.12)	-0.43	[-7.88; 7.01]	0.908
Day 126 - 168	62 3.80 (2.09)	31 2.10 (2.77)	1.70	[-4.86; 8.27]	0.608
Hedges' G			0.11	[-0.32; 0.54]	

N: Number of patients in the analysis set

MMRM: Mixed model for repeated measures

....

Analysis methods:

Adjusted mean (LS Mean) change from baseline and difference obtained from MMRM with unstructured covariance matrix:

Change from baseline = treatment + visit + treatment * visit + baseline value + baseline value * visit + transfusion history + prior anti-C5-treatment + sex + age (indicator of age \geq 45 years)

Anti-C5 antibody was the reference group for treatment group comparison.

LS Means and comparisons at Day 126 - 168 were calculated as linear function of the parameter estimates.

Patients with an evaluable baseline score and at least one evaluable post-baseline score were included in the analysis.

Hedges' G was calculated as model obtained adjusted mean difference / pooled SD with pooled SD = SE / sqrt (1/n1 + 1/n2) where SE is the standard error of the adjusted mean difference and n1 and n2 are the numbers of patients included in the analysis between Day 126 and 168 in treatment group 1 and 2, respectively.

Intercurrent events stemming from discontinuation of treatment, breakthrough haemolysis events, MAVEs and red blood cell transfusions were handled with a treatment policy strategy, i.e. data obtained after the occurrence were not replaced by imputed values. Missing values were not imputed, i.e. the analysis was based on observed data only.

Cut-off date for analysis: 06-Mar-2023

Final Run / 24-June-2024 Page 56 of 124

N': Number of patients with evaluable baseline and post-baseline score at visit

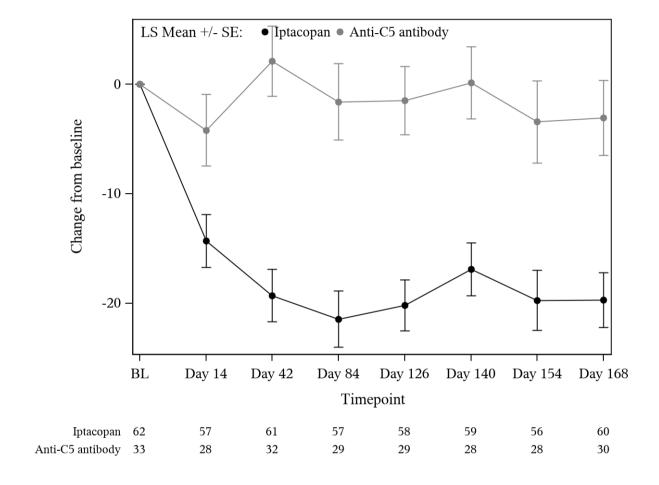
CI: Confidence interval

LS Mean: Least square mean

SE: Standard error

Figure 3-2.2 EORTC QLQ-C30 Symptoms: line chart of least squares mean change from baseline (Full Analysis Set)

QLQ-C30 - Fatigue



LS Mean: Least square mean

SE: Standard error

....

Adjusted mean (LS Mean) change from baseline obtained from MMRM with unstructured covariance matrix: Change from baseline = treatment + visit + treatment * visit + baseline value + baseline value * visit + transfusion history + prior anti-C5-treatment + sex + age (indicator of age \geq 45 years)

Patients with an evaluable baseline score and at least one evaluable post-baseline score were included in the analysis.

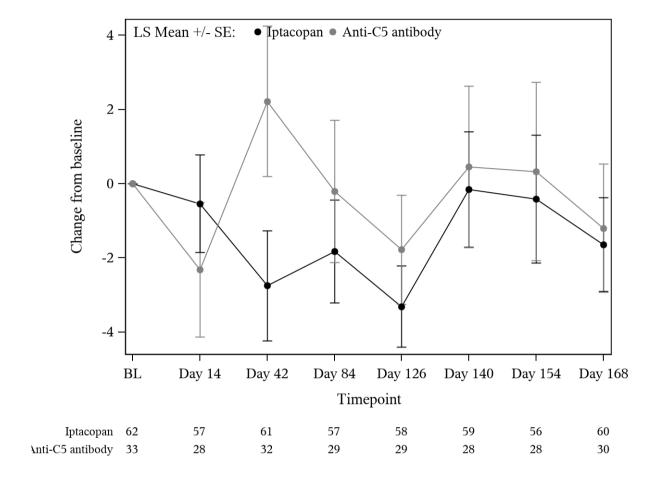
Intercurrent events stemming from breakthrough haemolysis events, MAVEs and red blood cell transfusions were handled with a treatment policy strategy, i.e. data obtained after the occurrence were not replaced by imputed values.

Missing values were not imputed, i.e. the analysis was based on observed data only.

Cut-off date for analysis: 06-Mar-2023

Final Run / 24-June-2024 Page 57 of 124

QLQ-C30 - Nausea and vomiting



LS Mean: Least square mean

SE: Standard error

....

Adjusted mean (LS Mean) change from baseline obtained from MMRM with unstructured covariance matrix: Change from baseline = treatment + visit + treatment * visit + baseline value + baseline value * visit + transfusion history + prior anti-C5-treatment + sex + age (indicator of age \geq 45 years)

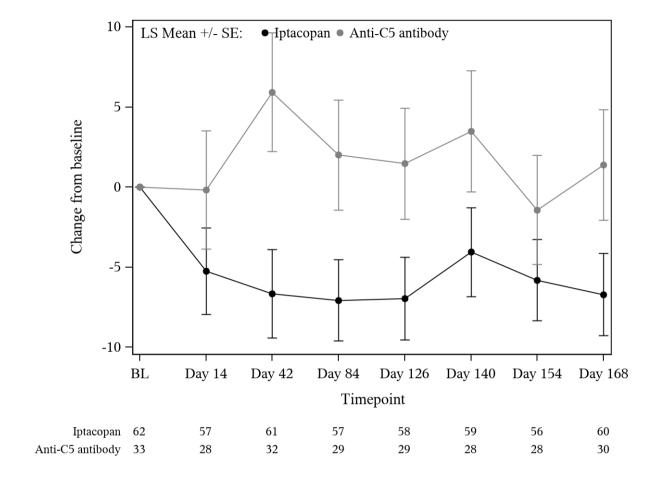
Patients with an evaluable baseline score and at least one evaluable post-baseline score were included in the analysis.

Intercurrent events stemming from breakthrough haemolysis events, MAVEs and red blood cell transfusions were handled with a treatment policy strategy, i.e. data obtained after the occurrence were not replaced by imputed values. Missing values were not imputed, i.e. the analysis was based on observed data only.

Cut-off date for analysis: 06-Mar-2023

Final Run / 24-June-2024 Page 58 of 124

QLQ-C30 - Pain



LS Mean: Least square mean

SE: Standard error

.

Adjusted mean (LS Mean) change from baseline obtained from MMRM with unstructured covariance matrix: Change from baseline = treatment + visit + treatment * visit + baseline value + baseline value * visit + transfusion history + prior anti-C5-treatment + sex + age (indicator of age \geq 45 years)

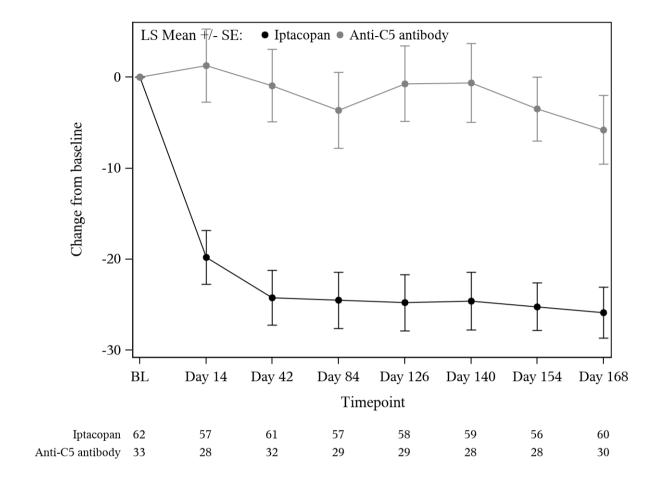
Patients with an evaluable baseline score and at least one evaluable post-baseline score were included in the analysis.

Intercurrent events stemming from breakthrough haemolysis events, MAVEs and red blood cell transfusions were handled with a treatment policy strategy, i.e. data obtained after the occurrence were not replaced by imputed values. Missing values were not imputed, i.e. the analysis was based on observed data only.

Cut-off date for analysis: 06-Mar-2023

Final Run / 24-June-2024 Page 59 of 124

QLQ-C30 - Dyspnoea



LS Mean: Least square mean

SE: Standard error

....

Adjusted mean (LS Mean) change from baseline obtained from MMRM with unstructured covariance matrix: Change from baseline = treatment + visit + treatment * visit + baseline value + baseline value * visit + transfusion history + prior anti-C5-treatment + sex + age (indicator of age \geq 45 years)

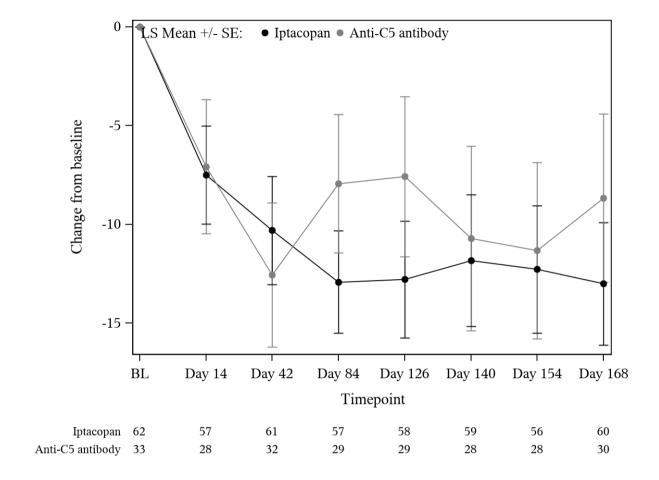
Patients with an evaluable baseline score and at least one evaluable post-baseline score were included in the analysis.

Intercurrent events stemming from breakthrough haemolysis events, MAVEs and red blood cell transfusions were handled with a treatment policy strategy, i.e. data obtained after the occurrence were not replaced by imputed values. Missing values were not imputed, i.e. the analysis was based on observed data only.

Cut-off date for analysis: 06-Mar-2023

Final Run / 24-June-2024 Page 60 of 124

QLQ-C30 - Insomnia



LS Mean: Least square mean

SE: Standard error

....

Adjusted mean (LS Mean) change from baseline obtained from MMRM with unstructured covariance matrix: Change from baseline = treatment + visit + treatment * visit + baseline value + baseline value * visit + transfusion history + prior anti-C5-treatment + sex + age (indicator of age \geq 45 years)

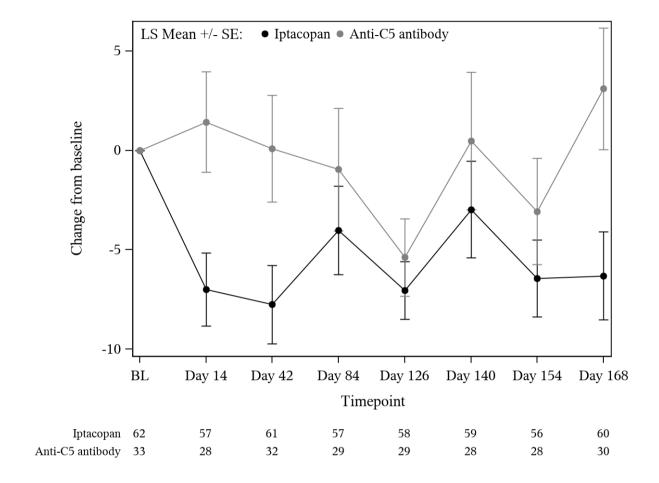
Patients with an evaluable baseline score and at least one evaluable post-baseline score were included in the analysis.

Intercurrent events stemming from breakthrough haemolysis events, MAVEs and red blood cell transfusions were handled with a treatment policy strategy, i.e. data obtained after the occurrence were not replaced by imputed values. Missing values were not imputed, i.e. the analysis was based on observed data only.

Cut-off date for analysis: 06-Mar-2023

Final Run / 24-June-2024 Page 61 of 124

QLQ-C30 - Appetite loss



LS Mean: Least square mean

SE: Standard error

....

Adjusted mean (LS Mean) change from baseline obtained from MMRM with unstructured covariance matrix: Change from baseline = treatment + visit + treatment * visit + baseline value + baseline value * visit + transfusion history + prior anti-C5-treatment + sex + age (indicator of age \geq 45 years)

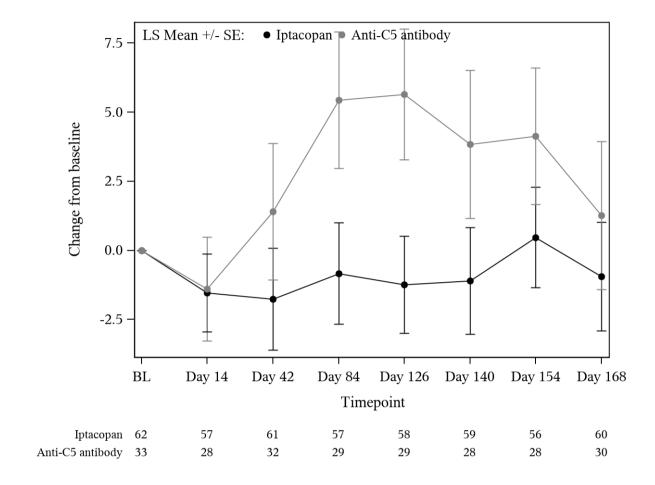
Patients with an evaluable baseline score and at least one evaluable post-baseline score were included in the analysis.

Intercurrent events stemming from breakthrough haemolysis events, MAVEs and red blood cell transfusions were handled with a treatment policy strategy, i.e. data obtained after the occurrence were not replaced by imputed values. Missing values were not imputed, i.e. the analysis was based on observed data only.

Cut-off date for analysis: 06-Mar-2023

Final Run / 24-June-2024 Page 62 of 124

QLQ-C30 - Constipation



LS Mean: Least square mean

SE: Standard error

....

Adjusted mean (LS Mean) change from baseline obtained from MMRM with unstructured covariance matrix: Change from baseline = treatment + visit + treatment * visit + baseline value + baseline value * visit + transfusion history + prior anti-C5-treatment + sex + age (indicator of age \geq 45 years)

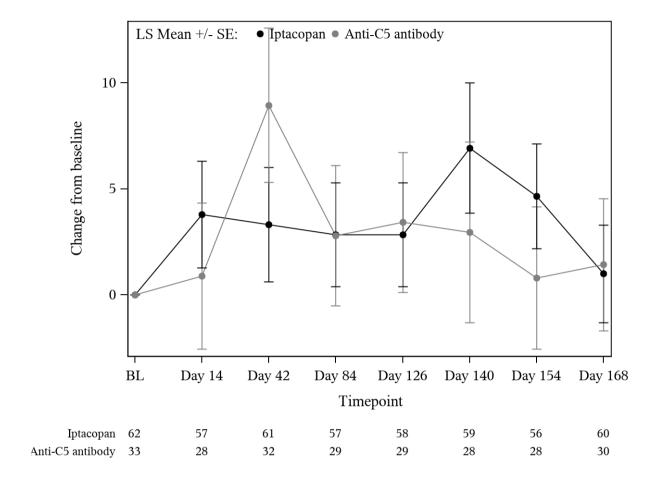
Patients with an evaluable baseline score and at least one evaluable post-baseline score were included in the analysis.

Intercurrent events stemming from breakthrough haemolysis events, MAVEs and red blood cell transfusions were handled with a treatment policy strategy, i.e. data obtained after the occurrence were not replaced by imputed values. Missing values were not imputed, i.e. the analysis was based on observed data only.

Cut-off date for analysis: 06-Mar-2023

Final Run / 24-June-2024 Page 63 of 124

QLQ-C30 - Diarrhoea



LS Mean: Least square mean

SE: Standard error

....

Adjusted mean (LS Mean) change from baseline obtained from MMRM with unstructured covariance matrix: Change from baseline = treatment + visit + treatment * visit + baseline value + baseline value * visit + transfusion history + prior anti-C5-treatment + sex + age (indicator of age \geq 45 years)

Patients with an evaluable baseline score and at least one evaluable post-baseline score were included in the analysis.

Intercurrent events stemming from breakthrough haemolysis events, MAVEs and red blood cell transfusions were handled with a treatment policy strategy, i.e. data obtained after the occurrence were not replaced by imputed values. Missing values were not imputed, i.e. the analysis was based on observed data only.

Cut-off date for analysis: 06-Mar-2023

Final Run / 24-June-2024 Page 64 of 124

Table 3-2.3 EORTC QLQ-C30 Symptoms responder analysis (improvement defined as ≥ 10 point decrease from baseline): GLMM analysis (Full Analysis Set)

	Treatmen	nt Groups	Comparison			
	Iptacopan (N = 62)	Anti-C5 antibody (N = 35)	Para- meter	Esti- mate	[95% CI]	p-value
QLQ-C30 - Fa	ntigue					
	n / N' (%) Predict. % [95% CI]	n / N' (%) Predict. % [95% CI]				
Day 14	30 / 57 (52.6)	11 / 28 (39.3)	OR	5.23	[1.11; 24.74]	0.037
	54.4 [43.2; 65.3]	35.5 [23.0; 49.9]	RR	1.51	[1.12; 2.41]	
			RD	0.1827	[0.0513; 0.3366]	
Day 42	35 / 61 (57.4)	13 / 32 (40.6)	OR	7.74	[2.29; 26.14]	0.001
	60.8 [51.0; 70.0]	35.0 [22.8; 48.1]	RR	1.72	[1.30; 2.64]	
			RD	0.2570	[0.1393; 0.3993]	
Day 84	36 / 57 (63.2)	12 / 29 (41.4)	OR	10.88	[2.91; 40.70]	< 0.001
	65.8 [55.2; 75.6]	35.2 [23.0; 47.8]	RR	1.86	[1.40; 2.79]	
			RD	0.3030	[0.1827; 0.4389]	
Day 126	40 / 58 (69.0)	12 / 29 (41.4)	OR	11.39	[3.51; 37.03]	< 0.001
	68.6 [58.8; 77.2]	37.8 [25.3; 49.5]	RR	1.79	[1.43; 2.62]	
			RD	0.3028	[0.1995; 0.4378]	
Day 140	37 / 59 (62.7)	13 / 28 (46.4)	OR	10.83	[3.52; 33.38]	< 0.001
	69.4 [59.8; 77.7]	38.9 [25.9; 50.6]	RR	1.77	[1.41; 2.64]	
			RD	0.3019	[0.1941; 0.4380]	
Day 154	38 / 56 (67.9)	10 / 28 (35.7)	OR	9.97	[3.07; 32.36]	< 0.001
	68.8 [58.3; 78.4]	39.0 [24.8; 51.4]	RR	1.76	[1.36; 2.77]	
			RD	0.2966	[0.1700; 0.4561]	
Day 168	41 / 60 (68.3)	15 / 30 (50.0)	OR	8.88	[2.17; 36.38]	0.002
	70.5 [59.1; 80.9]	42.8 [26.8; 56.1]	RR	1.64	[1.25; 2.63]	
			RD	0.2741	[0.1285; 0.4547]	
Day 126 - 168	62	31	OR	10.22	[3.29; 31.76]	< 0.001
	69.4 [59.4; 78.3]	39.5 [26.4; 51.6]	RR	1.74	[1.38; 2.59]	
			RD	0.2946	[0.1788; 0.4407]	

Final Run / 24-June-2024 Page 65 of 124

	Treatme	nt Groups		Co	mparison	
	Iptacopan (N = 62)	Anti-C5 antibody (N = 35)	Para- meter	Esti- mate	[95% CI]	p-value
QLQ-C30 - Na	ausea and vomiting					
	n / N' (%) Predict. % [95% CI]	n / N' (%) Predict. % [95% CI]				
Day 14	4 / 57 (7.0)	3 / 28 (10.7)	OR	3.34	[0.21; 53.61]	0.393
	10.5 [3.7; 18.0]	6.4 [0.5; 14.8]	RR	1.62	[0.53; 18.20]	
			RD	0.0374	[0489; 0.1225]	
Day 42	7 / 61 (11.5)	3 / 32 (9.4)	OR	2.16	[0.23; 19.91]	0.497
	10.7 [4.7; 16.7]	7.9 [2.2; 13.8]	RR	1.32	[0.61; 4.84]	
			RD	0.0259	[0360; 0.1027]	
Day 84	4 / 57 (7.0)	4 / 29 (13.8)	OR	1.74	[0.16; 18.58]	0.646
	10.8 [4.2; 18.4]	9.3 [3.2; 16.1]	RR	1.15	[0.54; 2.72]	
			RD	0.0146	[0478; 0.0877]	
Day 126	5 / 58 (8.6)	2 / 29 (6.9)	OR	2.39	[0.28; 20.64]	0.428
	8.8 [3.0; 15.2]	6.7 [1.9; 12.4]	RR	1.30	[0.70; 3.49]	
			RD	0.0197	[0228; 0.0785]	
Day 140	5 / 59 (8.5)	3 / 28 (10.7)	OR	2.99	[0.37; 24.30]	0.305
	11.3 [4.7; 17.6]	7.9 [2.2; 13.8]	RR	1.42	[0.77; 4.32]	
			RD	0.0331	[0201; 0.0993]	
Day 154	6 / 56 (10.7)	4 / 28 (14.3)	OR	3.97	[0.43; 36.34]	0.222
	12.0 [4.7; 19.4]	7.3 [2.0; 12.7]	RR	1.62	[0.85; 6.41]	
			RD	0.0461	[0130; 0.1237]	
Day 168	6 / 60 (10.0)	1 / 30 (3.3)	OR	5.58	[0.40; 77.31]	0.199
	10.7 [3.3; 18.2]	5.2 [0.9; 10.4]	RR	1.91	[0.75; 11.70]	
			RD	0.0503	[0137; 0.1372]	
Day 126 - 168	62	31	OR	3.55	[0.42; 29.86]	0.244
	10.6 [4.3; 17.0]	6.8 [2.0; 11.9]	RR	1.55	[0.84; 4.75]	
			RD	0.0374	[0120; 0.1051]	

Final Run / 24-June-2024 Page 66 of 124

	Treatme	Treatment Groups		Co	mparison	
	Iptacopan (N = 62)	Anti-C5 antibody (N = 35)	Para- meter	Esti- mate	[95% CI]	p-value
QLQ-C30 -]	Pain					
	n / N' (%) Predict. % [95% CI]	n / N' (%) Predict. % [95% CI]				
Day 14	14 / 57 (24.6)	9 / 28 (32.1)	OR	1.87	[0.29; 12.26]	0.513
	27.0 [17.2; 37.2]	23.2 [11.9; 34.0]	RR	1.16	[0.81; 2.05]	
			RD	0.0378	[0492; 0.1421]	
Day 42	12 / 61 (19.7)	8 / 32 (25.0)	OR	1.97	[0.44; 8.85]	0.378
	25.6 [16.5; 35.8]	21.0 [11.5; 31.1]	RR	1.21	[0.86; 2.01]	
			RD	0.0455	[0340; 0.1368]	
Day 84	13 / 57 (22.8)	7 / 29 (24.1)	OR	2.38	[0.44; 12.76]	0.310
	24.7 [15.1; 35.5]	19.2 [11.5; 28.1]	RR	1.28	[0.87; 2.01]	
			RD	0.0538	[0273; 0.1472]	
Day 126	13 / 58 (22.4)	8 / 29 (27.6)	OR	3.32	[0.73; 15.13]	0.121
	24.1 [14.8; 33.9]	16.8 [9.5; 25.2]	RR	1.41	[1.01; 2.32]	
			RD	0.0708	[0.0025; 0.1503]	
Day 140	12 / 59 (20.3)	3 / 28 (10.7)	OR	3.83	[0.90; 16.36]	0.070
	24.1 [15.0; 33.3]	15.8 [8.7; 24.4]	RR	1.48	[1.07; 2.62]	
			RD	0.0780	[0.0129; 0.1621]	
Day 154	11 / 56 (19.6)	8 / 28 (28.6)	OR	4.48	[0.98; 20.50]	0.053
	25.5 [16.3; 35.8]	16.4 [8.1; 26.0]	RR	1.51	[1.06; 2.92]	
			RD	0.0893	[0.0125; 0.1804]	
Day 168	17 / 60 (28.3)	5 / 30 (16.7)	OR	5.33	[0.87; 32.66]	0.070
	28.9 [18.5; 40.2]	17.6 [7.5; 29.2]	RR	1.59	[1.00; 3.74]	
			RD	0.1091	[0.0009; 0.2383]	
Day 126 - 16	8 62	31	OR	4.18	[0.97; 18.04]	0.055
	25.6 [16.6; 35.3]	16.7 [8.8; 25.5]	RR	1.50	[1.08; 2.75]	
			RD	0.0871	[0.0148; 0.1769]	

Final Run / 24-June-2024 Page 67 of 124

	Treatment Groups		Comparison			
	Iptacopan (N = 62)	Anti-C5 antibody (N = 35)	Para- meter	Esti- mate	[95% CI]	p-value
QLQ-C30 - D	yspnoea					
	n / N' (%) Predict. % [95% CI]	n / N' (%) Predict. % [95% CI]				
Day 14	36 / 57 (63.2)	8 / 28 (28.6)	OR	10.49	[2.47; 44.58]	0.002
	65.0 [52.6; 76.4]	32.7 [19.3; 45.3]	RR	1.98	[1.39; 3.40]	
			RD	0.3218	[0.1649; 0.4891]	
Day 42	42 / 61 (68.9)	10 / 32 (31.3)	OR	11.72	[3.69; 37.24]	< 0.001
	66.7 [55.7; 75.8]	32.9 [20.3; 44.6]	RR	2.03	[1.47; 3.27]	
			RD	0.3400	[0.1926; 0.4869]	
Day 84	38 / 57 (66.7)	11 / 29 (37.9)	OR	12.81	[3.62; 45.39]	< 0.001
	67.1 [55.7; 77.1]	32.7 [20.4; 45.9]	RR	2.03	[1.47; 3.25]	
			RD	0.3404	[0.1945; 0.4866]	
Day 126	42 / 58 (72.4)	9 / 29 (31.0)	OR	12.74	[4.13; 39.28]	< 0.001
	71.2 [61.2; 81.1]	38.5 [26.7; 49.4]	RR	1.85	[1.45; 2.61]	
			RD	0.3274	[0.2082; 0.4533]	
Day 140	41 / 59 (69.5)	9 / 28 (32.1)	OR	12.46	[4.25; 36.49]	< 0.001
	73.5 [63.5; 82.7]	40.6 [29.7; 51.2]	RR	1.81	[1.44; 2.44]	
			RD	0.3280	[0.2118; 0.4527]	
Day 154	41 / 56 (73.2)	12 / 28 (42.9)	OR	12.05	[3.90; 37.22]	< 0.001
	75.5 [65.1; 84.9]	44.8 [33.2; 55.7]	RR	1.67	[1.38; 2.33]	
			RD	0.3042	[0.1890; 0.4398]	
Day 168	47 / 60 (78.3)	14 / 30 (46.7)	OR	11.53	[2.97; 44.74]	< 0.001
	76.0 [64.2; 85.6]	45.8 [31.2; 58.4]	RR	1.65	[1.29; 2.44]	
			RD	0.2979	[0.1637; 0.4632]	
Day 126 - 168	62	31	OR	12.19	[4.12; 36.04]	<0.001
	73.9 [63.7; 83.1]	42.3 [31.6; 52.5]	RR	1.74	[1.40; 2.39]	
			RD	0.3163	[0.2014; 0.4411]	

Final Run / 24-June-2024 Page 68 of 124

	Treatment Groups			Co	mparison	
	Iptacopan (N = 62)	Anti-C5 antibody (N = 35)	Para- meter	Esti- mate	[95% CI]	p-value
QLQ-C30 -	- Insomnia					
	n / N' (%) Predict. % [95% CI]	n / N' (%) Predict. % [95% CI]				
Day 14	20 / 57 (35.1)	10 / 28 (35.7)	OR	0.43	[0.08; 2.20]	0.312
	35.4 [24.3; 46.7]	44.8 [29.8; 59.7]	RR	0.78	[0.55; 1.17]	
			RD	0967	[2376; 0.0543]	
Day 42	25 / 61 (41.0)	17 / 32 (53.1)	OR	0.46	[0.13; 1.65]	0.233
	39.2 [30.4; 48.5]	48.2 [35.3; 60.7]	RR	0.82	[0.64; 1.05]	
			RD	0869	[2015; 0.0196]	
Day 84	26 / 57 (45.6)	12 / 29 (41.4)	OR	0.52	[0.13; 2.13]	0.365
	42.4 [32.5; 53.0]	49.1 [35.6; 62.2]	RR	0.86	[0.67; 1.11]	
			RD	0696	[1893; 0.0437]	
Day 126	28 / 58 (48.3)	12 / 29 (41.4)	OR	0.62	[0.17; 2.24]	0.469
	45.4 [35.4; 55.5]	50.4 [37.7; 62.7]	RR	0.90	[0.73; 1.13]	
			RD	0519	[1542; 0.0531]	
Day 140	25 / 59 (42.4)	13 / 28 (46.4)	OR	0.67	[0.20; 2.28]	0.520
	47.2 [36.7; 57.1]	51.8 [39.0; 63.6]	RR	0.91	[0.74; 1.15]	
			RD	0463	[1460; 0.0627]	
Day 154	27 / 56 (48.2)	12 / 28 (42.9)	OR	0.72	[0.20; 2.59]	0.615
	43.3 [32.7; 53.7]	47.4 [32.1; 59.7]	RR	0.92	[0.71; 1.26]	
			RD	0390	[1612; 0.0868]	
Day 168	29 / 60 (48.3)	14 / 30 (46.7)	OR	0.78	[0.17; 3.54]	0.748
	46.0 [34.3; 56.8]	49.1 [33.2; 62.5]	RR	0.94	[0.70; 1.36]	
			RD	0312	[1630; 0.1207]	
Day 126 - 1	68 62	31	OR	0.70	[0.20; 2.39]	0.564
	45.4 [35.2; 55.4]	49.7 [36.4; 61.4]	RR	0.92	[0.73; 1.19]	
			RD	0412	[1497; 0.0719]	

Final Run / 24-June-2024 Page 69 of 124

	Treatmen	Comparison				
	Iptacopan (N = 62)	Anti-C5 antibody (N = 35)	Para- meter	Esti- mate	[95% CI]	p-value
QLQ-C30 -	- Appetite loss					
	n / N' (%) Predict. % [95% CI]	n / N' (%) Predict. % [95% CI]				
Day 14	15 / 57 (26.3)	7 / 28 (25.0)	OR	5.69	[0.65; 49.85]	0.116
	30.3 [20.1; 41.1]	21.3 [10.8; 31.9]	RR	1.40	[0.97; 2.67]	
			RD	0.0865	[0081; 0.2152]	
Day 42	16 / 61 (26.2)	11 / 32 (34.4)	OR	2.38	[0.45; 12.66]	0.310
	29.4 [19.6; 39.1]	24.2 [14.4; 33.2]	RR	1.22	[0.90; 1.93]	
			RD	0.0528	[0274; 0.1539]	
Day 84	10 / 57 (17.5)	9 / 29 (31.0)	OR	1.19	[0.20; 7.09]	0.847
	23.6 [15.3; 32.0]	22.5 [12.6; 32.5]	RR	1.04	[0.75; 1.62]	
			RD	0.0095	[0681; 0.0980]	
Day 126	13 / 58 (22.4)	11 / 29 (37.9)	OR	1.26	[0.25; 6.32]	0.780
	25.7 [16.9; 34.7]	24.6 [15.8; 33.6]	RR	1.04	[0.80; 1.52]	
			RD	0.0096	[0529; 0.0932]	
Day 140	11 / 59 (18.6)	7 / 28 (25.0)	OR	1.51	[0.32; 7.19]	0.603
	25.7 [17.4; 34.3]	23.8 [15.3; 32.5]	RR	1.08	[0.82; 1.55]	
			RD	0.0196	[0436; 0.0955]	
Day 154	14 / 56 (25.0)	10 / 28 (35.7)	OR	1.97	[0.38; 10.27]	0.419
	26.6 [17.2; 36.0]	23.4 [14.5; 32.5]	RR	1.13	[0.86; 1.65]	
			RD	0.0317	[0364; 0.1098]	
Day 168	14 / 60 (23.3)	9 / 30 (30.0)	OR	2.80	[0.39; 20.22]	0.308
	27.8 [18.5; 37.5]	22.9 [13.4; 32.2]	RR	1.20	[0.87; 1.93]	
			RD	0.0484	[0332; 0.1465]	
Day 126 -	68 62	31	OR	1.80	[0.37; 8.77]	0.467
	26.5 [17.9; 35.5]	23.7 [15.4; 32.0]	RR	1.11	[0.86; 1.55]	
			RD	0.0265	[0372; 0.1044]	

Final Run / 24-June-2024 Page 70 of 124

	Treatment Groups			Comparison			
	Iptacopan (N = 62)	Anti-C5 antibody (N = 35)	Para- meter	Esti- mate	[95% CI]	p-value	
QLQ-C30 - C	onstipation						
	n / N' (%) Predict. % [95% CI]	n / N' (%) Predict. % [95% CI]					
Day 14	4 / 57 (7.0)	3 / 28 (10.7)	OR	2.07	[0.08; 51.83]	0.658	
	10.7 [5.2; 17.5]	8.7 [2.2; 17.0]	RR	1.21	[0.58; 3.94]		
			RD	0.0184	[0527; 0.0943]		
Day 42	8 / 61 (13.1)	4 / 32 (12.5)	OR	1.77	[0.17; 18.37]	0.632	
	10.9 [5.4; 17.2]	9.4 [2.5; 16.6]	RR	1.14	[0.63; 4.05]		
			RD	0.0133	[0435; 0.0911]		
Day 84	5 / 57 (8.8)	4 / 29 (13.8)	OR	1.86	[0.16; 21.33]	0.619	
	11.6 [5.5; 18.6]	10.1 [2.7; 18.0]	RR	1.12	[0.62; 4.08]		
			RD	0.0130	[0493; 0.0880]		
Day 126	6 / 58 (10.3)	2 / 29 (6.9)	OR	2.73	[0.29; 25.75]	0.381	
	11.0 [5.5; 17.5]	8.2 [2.3; 14.7]	RR	1.25	[0.81; 4.37]		
			RD	0.0222	[0211; 0.1008]		
Day 140	5 / 59 (8.5)	3 / 28 (10.7)	OR	3.34	[0.37; 30.29]	0.283	
	11.2 [5.7; 18.2]	7.9 [2.3; 14.5]	RR	1.33	[0.86; 4.60]		
			RD	0.0280	[0137; 0.1090]		
Day 154	6 / 56 (10.7)	2 / 28 (7.1)	OR	4.25	[0.39; 46.27]	0.235	
	11.4 [5.8; 18.8]	7.1 [1.6; 13.5]	RR	1.52	[0.89; 7.85]		
			RD	0.0397	[0112; 0.1230]		
Day 168	7 / 60 (11.7)	4 / 30 (13.3)	OR	5.61	[0.30; 103.65]	0.246	
	13.1 [6.8; 21.1]	8.1 [2.3; 15.3]	RR	1.58	[0.88; 5.67]		
			RD	0.0490	[0136; 0.1329]		
Day 126 - 168	62	31	OR	3.84	[0.40; 37.23]	0.246	
	11.8 [6.2; 18.8]	7.9 [2.2; 14.0]	RR	1.42	[0.87; 4.94]		
			RD	0.0347	[0124; 0.1113]		

Final Run / 24-June-2024 Page 71 of 124

	Treatment Groups			Co	mparison	
	Iptacopan (N = 62)	Anti-C5 antibody (N = 35)	Para- meter	Esti- mate	[95% CI]	p-value
QLQ-C30 - Di	arrhoea					
	n / N' (%) Predict. % [95% CI]	n / N' (%) Predict. % [95% CI]				
Day 14	5 / 57 (8.8)	4 / 28 (14.3)	OR	1.39	[0.15; 12.48]	0.768
	11.1 [3.9; 20.2]	9.6 [2.2; 17.4]	RR	1.14	[0.35; 4.82]	
			RD	0.0131	[0770; 0.1140]	
Day 42	9 / 61 (14.8)	2 / 32 (6.3)	OR	1.82	[0.33; 10.17]	0.494
	13.2 [6.3; 21.0]	10.0 [3.9; 16.7]	RR	1.30	[0.71; 3.16]	
			RD	0.0309	[0321; 0.1124]	
Day 84	6 / 57 (10.5)	5 / 29 (17.2)	OR	1.95	[0.31; 12.31]	0.476
	14.5 [7.0; 23.4]	10.8 [4.1; 18.2]	RR	1.33	[0.70; 3.57]	
			RD	0.0379	[0424; 0.1248]	
Day 126	9 / 58 (15.5)	4 / 29 (13.8)	OR	1.40	[0.27; 7.35]	0.689
	14.2 [7.1; 22.1]	12.5 [5.1; 20.4]	RR	1.11	[0.68; 2.54]	
			RD	0.0143	[0470; 0.0983]	
Day 140	8 / 59 (13.6)	3 / 28 (10.7)	OR	1.15	[0.23; 5.62]	0.864
	14.3 [7.4; 22.2]	13.5 [6.0; 21.8]	RR	1.03	[0.65; 2.11]	
			RD	0.0046	[0495; 0.0870]	
Day 154	7 / 56 (12.5)	7 / 28 (25.0)	OR	0.90	[0.17; 4.72]	0.900
	15.0 [8.0; 22.9]	15.5 [7.5; 24.2]	RR	0.96	[0.61; 1.71]	
			RD	0068	[0661; 0.0690]	
Day 168	8 / 60 (13.3)	5 / 30 (16.7)	OR	0.67	[0.09; 4.82]	0.694
	13.6 [6.7; 21.4]	15.5 [7.6; 23.9]	RR	0.88	[0.53; 1.63]	
			RD	0187	[0862; 0.0598]	
Day 126 - 168	62	31	OR	0.99	[0.20; 4.92]	0.994
	14.2 [7.6; 21.7]	14.3 [6.9; 22.1]	RR	0.99	[0.64; 1.85]	
			RD	0019	[0562; 0.0749]	

Final Run / 24-June-2024 Page 72 of 124

Treatmo	Comparison				
Iptacopan	Anti-C5 antibody	Para-	Esti-	[95% CI]	p-value
(N = 62)	(N=35)	meter	mate		

N: Number of patients in the analysis set

N': Number of patients with evaluable baseline and post-baseline score at visit

n: Number of patients with response

CI: Confidence interval

OR: Odds ratio

RR: Relative risk RD: Risk difference

GLMM: Generalized linear mixed model

.

Analysis methods:

OR, RR and RD from logistic GLMM with random intercept and week as continuous covariate:

Logit(proportion) = treatment + baseline value + treatment * week + baseline value * week + treatment * week * week + baseline value * week * week * week + baseline value *

Anti-C5 antibody was the reference group for treatment group comparison.

OR with 95% Wald CI and p-value were calculated from model linear predictors, at Day 126 - 168 from a linear function of linear predictors.

Predicted proportions, RR and RD were calculated by marginal standardization from predicted values. First, predicted proportions were calculated by marginal standardization for each treatment group at each visit. Then predicted proportions were averaged over the four visits Day 126 - 168. Then RR and RD were calculated for each visit and for Day 126 - 168. Estimates and 95% CI were constructed by median and 2.5% and 97.5% percentiles from 1000 bootstrap samples.

Intercurrent events stemming from discontinuation of treatment, breakthrough haemolysis events, MAVEs and red blood cell transfusions were handled with a treatment policy strategy, i.e. data obtained after the occurrence were not replaced by imputed values. Missing values were not imputed, i.e. the analysis was based on observed data only.

Response (improvement) is defined as ≥ 10 point decrease from baseline.

Cut-off date for analysis: 06-Mar-2023

Final Run / 24-June-2024

Table 3-2.4 EORTC QLQ-C30 Symptoms responder analysis (improvement defined as ≥ 10 point decrease from baseline): raw relative risk (Full Analysis Set)

	Treatme	Comparison			
	Iptacopan (N = 62)	Anti-C5 antibody (N = 35)	RR	[95% CI]	p-value
QLQ-C30 - Fatigue					
Day 14					
n / N' (%)	30 / 57 (52.6)	11 / 28 (39.3)	1.34	[0.79; 2.26]	0.272
Day 42					
n / N' (%)	35 / 61 (57.4)	13 / 32 (40.6)	1.41	[0.88; 2.26]	0.151
Day 84					
n / N' (%)	36 / 57 (63.2)	12 / 29 (41.4)	1.53	[0.95; 2.46]	0.082
Day 126					
n / N' (%)	40 / 58 (69.0)	12 / 29 (41.4)	1.67	[1.05; 2.66]	0.032
Day 140					
n / N' (%)	37 / 59 (62.7)	13 / 28 (46.4)	1.35	[0.87; 2.11]	0.184
Day 154					
n / N' (%)	38 / 56 (67.9)	10 / 28 (35.7)	1.90	[1.12; 3.22]	0.017
Day 168					
n / N' (%)	41 / 60 (68.3)	15 / 30 (50.0)	1.37	[0.92; 2.03]	0.123
Day 126 - Day 168					
n / N' (%)	40 / 62 (64.5)	12 / 31 (38.7)	1.67	[1.03; 2.69]	0.037
QLQ-C30 - Nausea	and vomiting				
Day 14					
n / N' (%)	4 / 57 (7.0)	3 / 28 (10.7)	0.65	[0.16; 2.73]	0.561
Day 42					
n / N' (%)	7 / 61 (11.5)	3 / 32 (9.4)	1.22	[0.34; 4.42]	0.757
Day 84					
n / N' (%)	4 / 57 (7.0)	4 / 29 (13.8)	0.51	[0.14; 1.89]	0.313
Day 126					
n / N' (%)	5 / 58 (8.6)	2 / 29 (6.9)	1.25	[0.26; 6.06]	0.782
Day 140					
n / N' (%)	5 / 59 (8.5)	3 / 28 (10.7)	0.79	[0.20; 3.08]	0.735
Day 154					
n / N' (%)	6 / 56 (10.7)	4 / 28 (14.3)	0.75	[0.23; 2.44]	0.633
Day 168					
n / N' (%)	6 / 60 (10.0)	1 / 30 (3.3)	3.00	[0.38; 23.80]	0.299
Day 126 - Day 168					
n / N' (%)	8 / 62 (12.9)	4 / 31 (12.9)	1.00	[0.33; 3.07]	1.000
QLQ-C30 - Pain					
Day 14					
n / N' (%)	14 / 57 (24.6)	9 / 28 (32.1)	0.76	[0.38; 1.55]	0.454

	Treatmo	Comparison			
	Iptacopan	Anti-C5 antibody	RR	[95% CI]	p-value
- 40	(N=62)	(N=35)			
Day 42	10 / (1 / 10 5)	0 (00 (05 0)	0.50	50.06.1.703	0.550
n / N' (%)	12 / 61 (19.7)	8 / 32 (25.0)	0.79	[0.36; 1.73]	0.550
Day 84	12 / 55 (22 0)	T (22 (24 1)	0.04	FO 40 0 113	0.000
n / N' (%)	13 / 57 (22.8)	7 / 29 (24.1)	0.94	[0.42; 2.11]	0.890
Day 126	12 / 50 (22 4)	0 / 20 (27 ()	0.01	FO 20 1 743	0.500
n / N' (%)	13 / 58 (22.4)	8 / 29 (27.6)	0.81	[0.38; 1.74]	0.592
Day 140	12 / 50 (20 2)	2 / 20 / 10 7)	1.00	[0.50, 6.10]	0.200
n / N' (%)	12 / 59 (20.3)	3 / 28 (10.7)	1.90	[0.58; 6.19]	0.288
Day 154	11 /56 (10.6)	0 / 20 (20 ()	0.60	FO 21 1 513	0.252
n / N' (%)	11 / 56 (19.6)	8 / 28 (28.6)	0.69	[0.31; 1.51]	0.352
Day 168	17 / (0 (29 2)	5 / 20 (1 (7)	1.70	[0.60: 4.16]	0.246
n / N' (%) Day 126 - Day 168	17 / 60 (28.3)	5 / 30 (16.7)	1.70	[0.69; 4.16]	0.246
n / N' (%)	16 / 62 (25.8)	6 / 31 (19.4)	1.33	[0.58; 3.07]	0.499
QLQ-C30 - Dyspi		0 / 31 (17.4)	1.55	[0.36, 3.07]	0.422
Day 14	noca				
n / N' (%)	36 / 57 (63.2)	8 / 28 (28.6)	2.21	[1.19; 4.10]	0.012
Day 42	30737 (03.2)	0 / 20 (20:0)	2.21	[,]	0.012
n / N' (%)	42 / 61 (68.9)	10 / 32 (31.3)	2.20	[1.28; 3.78]	0.004
Day 84	, ,			. , ,	
n / N' (%)	38 / 57 (66.7)	11 / 29 (37.9)	1.76	[1.07; 2.90]	0.027
Day 126					
n / N' (%)	42 / 58 (72.4)	9 / 29 (31.0)	2.33	[1.33; 4.11]	0.003
Day 140					
n / N' (%)	41 / 59 (69.5)	9 / 28 (32.1)	2.16	[1.23; 3.80]	0.007
Day 154					
n / N' (%)	41 / 56 (73.2)	12 / 28 (42.9)	1.71	[1.08; 2.70]	0.021
Day 168					
n / N' (%)	47 / 60 (78.3)	14 / 30 (46.7)	1.68	[1.12; 2.52]	0.012
Day 126 - Day 168	8				
n / N' (%)	44 / 62 (71.0)	10 / 31 (32.3)	2.20	[1.29; 3.75]	0.004
QLQ-C30 - Inson	nnia				
Day 14					
n / N' (%)	20 / 57 (35.1)	10 / 28 (35.7)	0.98	[0.53; 1.81]	0.955
Day 42					
n / N' (%)	25 / 61 (41.0)	17 / 32 (53.1)	0.77	[0.50; 1.20]	0.251
Day 84					
n / N' (%)	26 / 57 (45.6)	12 / 29 (41.4)	1.10	[0.66; 1.85]	0.712
Day 126	00 / 50 / 40 5	10 / 20 / 11 / 12		FO 50 1 2 13	0.555
n / N' (%)	28 / 58 (48.3)	12 / 29 (41.4)	1.17	[0.70; 1.94]	0.552
Day 140	05 / 50 / 42 4	12 / 20 / 45 10	0.01	FO 56 1 503	0.710
n / N' (%)	25 / 59 (42.4)	13 / 28 (46.4)	0.91	[0.56; 1.50]	0.718

	Treatment Groups		Comparison			
	Iptacopan (N = 62)	Anti-C5 antibody (N = 35)	RR	[95% CI]	p-value	
Day 154						
n / N' (%)	27 / 56 (48.2)	12 / 28 (42.9)	1.13	[0.68; 1.87]	0.649	
Day 168						
n / N' (%)	29 / 60 (48.3)	14 / 30 (46.7)	1.04	[0.65; 1.65]	0.882	
Day 126 - Day 168						
n / N' (%)	30 / 62 (48.4)	12 / 31 (38.7)	1.25	[0.75; 2.09]	0.393	
QLQ-C30 - Appetite	e loss					
Day 14						
n / N' (%)	15 / 57 (26.3)	7 / 28 (25.0)	1.05	[0.49; 2.28]	0.897	
Day 42						
n / N' (%)	16 / 61 (26.2)	11 / 32 (34.4)	0.76	[0.40; 1.44]	0.406	
Day 84						
n / N' (%)	10 / 57 (17.5)	9 / 29 (31.0)	0.57	[0.26; 1.24]	0.153	
Day 126						
n / N' (%)	13 / 58 (22.4)	11 / 29 (37.9)	0.59	[0.30; 1.15]	0.123	
Day 140						
n / N' (%)	11 / 59 (18.6)	7 / 28 (25.0)	0.75	[0.32; 1.72]	0.491	
Day 154						
n / N' (%)	14 / 56 (25.0)	10 / 28 (35.7)	0.70	[0.36; 1.37]	0.299	
Day 168						
n / N' (%)	14 / 60 (23.3)	9 / 30 (30.0)	0.78	[0.38; 1.59]	0.490	
Day 126 - Day 168						
n / N' (%)	15 / 62 (24.2)	8 / 31 (25.8)	0.94	[0.45; 1.97]	0.865	
QLQ-C30 - Constipa	ation					
Day 14						
n / N' (%)	4 / 57 (7.0)	3 / 28 (10.7)	0.65	[0.16; 2.73]	0.561	
Day 42						
n / N' (%)	8 / 61 (13.1)	4 / 32 (12.5)	1.05	[0.34; 3.22]	0.933	
Day 84						
n / N' (%)	5 / 57 (8.8)	4 / 29 (13.8)	0.64	[0.18; 2.19]	0.473	
Day 126	6 / 5 0 / 1 = 5)					
n / N' (%)	6 / 58 (10.3)	2 / 29 (6.9)	1.50	[0.32; 6.98]	0.605	
Day 140	_ ,					
n / N' (%)	5 / 59 (8.5)	3 / 28 (10.7)	0.79	[0.20; 3.08]	0.735	
Day 154		2 / 22 / 7 13	4	F0.00 5.057	0.50-	
n / N' (%)	6 / 56 (10.7)	2 / 28 (7.1)	1.50	[0.32; 6.96]	0.605	
Day 168	_ ,					
n / N' (%)	7 / 60 (11.7)	4 / 30 (13.3)	0.88	[0.28; 2.76]	0.820	
Day 126 - Day 168	٠	.	J			
n / N' (%)	6 / 62 (9.7)	2 / 31 (6.5)	1.50	[0.32; 7.00]	0.606	

Final Run / 24-June-2024 Page 76 of 124

	Treatme	Treatment Groups		Comparison	
	Iptacopan (N = 62)	Anti-C5 antibody (N = 35)	RR	[95% CI]	p-value
QLQ-C30 - Diar	rhoea				
Day 14					
n / N' (%)	5 / 57 (8.8)	4 / 28 (14.3)	0.61	[0.18; 2.11]	0.439
Day 42					
n / N' (%)	9 / 61 (14.8)	2 / 32 (6.3)	2.36	[0.54; 10.28]	0.253
Day 84					
n / N' (%)	6 / 57 (10.5)	5 / 29 (17.2)	0.61	[0.20; 1.83]	0.379
Day 126					
n / N' (%)	9 / 58 (15.5)	4 / 29 (13.8)	1.13	[0.38; 3.35]	0.832
Day 140					
n / N' (%)	8 / 59 (13.6)	3 / 28 (10.7)	1.27	[0.36; 4.41]	0.712
Day 154					
n / N' (%)	7 / 56 (12.5)	7 / 28 (25.0)	0.50	[0.19; 1.29]	0.150
Day 168			•		
n / N' (%)	8 / 60 (13.3)	5 / 30 (16.7)	0.80	[0.29; 2.24]	0.670
Day 126 - Day 10	58				
n / N' (%)	6 / 62 (9.7)	4 / 31 (12.9)	0.75	[0.23; 2.46]	0.635

N: Number of patients in the analysis set

RR: Relative risk

....

Analysis methods:

RR was calculated without adjustment with Wald 95% CI and p-value. In case of zero events in only one treatment arm, one patient with 0.5 events was added to each treatment arm.

Anti-C5 antibody was the reference group for treatment group comparison.

For Day 126 - 168, observed responders per treatment group were derived from change from baseline of the average of the last four visits. Patients with non-missing value at least at baseline and at one of the four visits were included in the calculation.

Intercurrent events stemming from discontinuation of treatment, breakthrough haemolysis events, MAVEs and red blood cell transfusions were handled with a treatment policy strategy, i.e. data obtained after the occurrence were not replaced by imputed values. Missing values were not imputed, i.e. the analysis was based on observed data only.

Response (improvement) is defined as ≥ 10 point decrease from baseline.

Cut-off date for analysis: 06-Mar-2023

Final Run / 24-June-2024 Page 77 of 124

N': Number of patients with evaluable baseline and post-baseline score at visit

n: Number of patients with response

CI: Confidence interval

3-3 EORTC QLQ-C30 QoL

Table 3-3.1 EORTC QLQ-C30 QoL: descriptive statistics by timepoint (Full Analysis Set)

	Treatment Groups				
	Iptacopan (N = 62)	Anti-C5 antibody (N = 35)			
QLQ-C30 - Global health s	tatus				
	N' Mean (SD)	N' Mean (SD)			
Baseline	62 58.80 (19.34)	33 57.70 (19.63)			
Day 14	57 68.13 (17.62)	28 58.33 (18.56)			
Day 42	61 74.73 (16.94)	32 54.95 (21.26)			
Day 84	57 76.75 (17.38)	29 57.18 (20.74)			
Day 126	58 77.30 (14.71)	29 61.78 (16.89)			
Day 140	59 71.33 (17.25)	28 58.33 (20.54)			
Day 154	56 74.11 (16.64)	27 60.80 (22.62)			
Day 168	60 74.03 (16.32)	30 57.22 (21.19)			
Day 126 - 168	62 74.26 (14.15)	31 58.89 (19.22)			
QLQ-C30 - Physical function	oning				
	N' Mean (SD)	N' Mean (SD)			
Baseline	62 73.23 (19.08)	33 66.16 (22.11)			
Day 14	57 83.27 (16.38)	28 69.05 (19.56)			
Day 42	61 86.01 (14.84)	32 67.08 (21.55)			
Day 84	57 87.25 (13.17)	29 67.59 (20.83)			
Day 126	58 88.16 (13.68)	29 70.80 (19.31)			
Day 140	59 88.36 (12.90)	28 67.62 (23.50)			
Day 154	56 85.83 (19.32)	28 69.52 (20.48)			
Day 168	60 87.44 (15.58)	30 68.44 (21.44)			
Day 126 - 168	62 87.49 (13.71)	31 68.55 (20.40)			
QLQ-C30 - Role functionin	g				
	N' Mean (SD)	N' Mean (SD)			
Baseline	62 68.68 (25.95)	33 63.13 (30.83)			
Day 14	57 76.02 (23.78)	28 64.29 (26.73)			
Day 42	61 83.61 (21.19)	32 61.98 (29.70)			
Day 84	57 85.38 (21.84)	29 65.52 (29.19)			
Day 126	58 85.06 (18.39)	29 66.67 (25.97)			
Day 140	59 81.64 (23.71)	28 61.31 (29.42)			
Day 154	56 83.04 (26.49)	28 61.31 (30.45)			
Day 168	60 83.89 (22.54)	30 61.11 (30.74)			
Day 126 - 168	62 83.49 (20.07)	31 61.83 (27.17)			

Final Run / 24-June-2024 Page 78 of 124

	Treatment Groups			
	Iptacopan (N = 62)	Anti-C5 antibody (N = 35)		
QLQ-C30 - Emotional fun	ctioning			
	N' Mean (SD)	N' Mean (SD)		
Baseline	62 68.95 (23.14)	33 72.85 (22.99)		
Day 14	57 75.73 (20.31)	28 68.75 (22.86)		
Day 42	61 80.46 (18.44)	32 71.61 (25.03)		
Day 84	57 82.60 (16.61)	29 70.40 (24.15)		
Day 126	58 78.74 (21.81)	29 75.86 (17.44)		
Day 140	59 75.56 (21.99)	28 71.73 (24.36)		
Day 154	56 78.72 (19.13)	28 72.32 (24.01)		
Day 168	60 79.58 (21.34)	30 73.89 (26.24)		
Day 126 - 168	62 78.13 (19.39)	31 72.72 (23.05)		
QLQ-C30 - Cognitive fund	tioning			
	N' Mean (SD)	N' Mean (SD)		
Baseline	62 75.27 (21.60)	33 70.96 (27.01)		
Day 14	57 82.75 (17.53)	28 73.21 (26.19)		
Day 42	61 83.33 (16.39)	32 70.31 (26.00)		
Day 84	57 83.63 (19.79)	29 69.54 (28.89)		
Day 126	58 86.21 (16.85)	29 68.97 (28.43)		
Day 140	59 83.05 (18.44)	28 69.64 (28.35)		
Day 154	56 83.93 (18.25)	28 66.07 (29.91)		
Day 168	60 84.44 (17.86)	30 67.22 (29.52)		
Day 126 - 168	62 84.54 (16.35)	31 68.10 (27.18)		
QLQ-C30 - Social function	ning			
	N' Mean (SD)	N' Mean (SD)		
Baseline	62 70.43 (30.32)	33 64.65 (29.69)		
Day 14	57 78.95 (24.30)	28 70.24 (26.20)		
Day 42	61 83.88 (23.17)	32 64.06 (31.99)		
Day 84	57 87.72 (19.80)	29 64.37 (33.55)		
Day 126	58 83.91 (22.07)	29 69.54 (27.84)		
Day 140	59 83.33 (21.66)	28 66.67 (29.75)		
Day 154	56 85.42 (23.58)	28 67.26 (29.91)		
Day 168	60 87.22 (20.21)	30 61.67 (32.50)		
Day 126 - 168	62 84.86 (19.63)	31 65.59 (27.89)		

N: Number of patients in the analysis set

....

Analysis methods:

Descriptive means Day 126 - 168 were calculated by averaging first over the four visits for each patient and then averaging over the treatment group. Patients with non-missing value at least at baseline and at one of the four visits were included in the calculation.

Cut-off date for analysis: 06-Mar-2023

N': Number of patients with evaluable baseline and post-baseline score at visit

SD: Standard deviation

Table 3-3.2 EORTC QLQ-C30 QoL: MMRM analysis of change from baseline (Full Analysis Set)

	Treatmen	nt Groups		Comparison	
	Iptacopan (N = 62)	Anti-C5 antibody (N = 35)	Adj. mean difference	[95% CI]	p-value
QLQ-C30 - Glob	oal health status				
	N' LS Mean (SE)	N' LS Mean (SE)			
Day 14	57 10.07 (1.75)	28 0.15 (2.36)	9.92	[4.34; 15.50]	< 0.001
Day 42	61 16.76 (2.01)	32 -1.74 (2.69)	18.49	[12.10; 24.89]	< 0.001
Day 84	57 18.53 (2.14)	29 1.33 (2.90)	17.21	[10.28; 24.13]	< 0.001
Day 126	58 19.30 (1.93)	29 2.24 (2.60)	17.06	[10.88; 23.24]	< 0.001
Day 140	59 13.59 (2.00)	28 -0.49 (2.76)	14.08	[7.55; 20.62]	< 0.001
Day 154	56 15.94 (2.09)	27 4.04 (2.87)	11.90	[5.08; 18.73]	< 0.001
Day 168	60 15.90 (1.95)	30 0.32 (2.64)	15.57	[9.32; 21.83]	< 0.001
Day 126 - 168	62 16.27 (1.65)	31 1.61 (2.19)	14.66	[9.52; 19.79]	< 0.001
Hedges' G			1.25	[0.78; 1.72]	
QLQ-C30 - Phys	sical functioning				
	N' LS Mean (SE)	N' LS Mean (SE)			
Day 14	57 11.27 (1.52)	28 -0.85 (2.01)	12.12	[7.34; 16.89]	< 0.001
Day 42	61 14.15 (1.79)	32 -0.06 (2.39)	14.21	[8.48; 19.95]	< 0.001
Day 84	57 15.82 (1.76)	29 0.92 (2.34)	14.90	[9.29; 20.51]	< 0.001
Day 126	58 16.87 (1.63)	29 1.25 (2.15)	15.61	[10.49; 20.74]	< 0.001
Day 140	59 16.93 (1.68)	28 -0.63 (2.27)	17.56	[12.16; 22.96]	< 0.001
Day 154	56 14.53 (2.24)	28 1.99 (3.09)	12.54	[5.08; 19.99]	0.001
Day 168	60 15.74 (1.81)	30 1.38 (2.44)	14.36	[8.51; 20.21]	< 0.001
Day 126 - 168	62 16.12 (1.52)	31 1.10 (2.00)	15.02	[10.26; 19.78]	< 0.001
Hedges' G			1.38	[0.91; 1.85]	
QLQ-C30 - Role	functioning				
	N' LS Mean (SE)	N' LS Mean (SE)			
Day 14	57 8.41 (2.36)	28 -3.85 (3.16)	12.26	[4.78; 19.74]	0.002
Day 42	61 15.94 (2.55)	32 -1.58 (3.40)	17.52	[9.43; 25.61]	< 0.001
Day 84	57 17.65 (2.73)	29 2.78 (3.67)	14.86	[6.10; 23.63]	0.001
Day 126	58 17.87 (2.44)	29 -0.37 (3.26)	18.23	[10.49; 25.97]	< 0.001
Day 140	59 14.25 (2.91)	28 -3.96 (4.02)	18.22	[8.62; 27.81]	< 0.001
Day 154	56 16.27 (3.32)	28 -1.73 (4.57)	18.00	[7.02; 28.97]	0.002
Day 168	60 16.24 (2.65)	30 -2.33 (3.59)	18.57	[10.01; 27.13]	< 0.001
Day 126 - 168	62 16.21 (2.38)	31 -2.04 (3.18)	18.25	[10.72; 25.79]	< 0.001
Hedges' G			1.06	[0.60; 1.52]	

Final Run / 24-June-2024 Page 80 of 124

	Treatmen	Comparison			
	Iptacopan (N = 62)	Anti-C5 antibody (N = 35)	Adj. mean difference	[95% CI]	p-value
QLQ-C30 - Emot	tional functioning				
	N' LS Mean (SE)	N' LS Mean (SE)			
Day 14	57 6.26 (2.23)	28 -1.71 (3.00)	7.97	[0.88; 15.05]	0.028
Day 42	61 10.83 (2.25)	32 0.37 (2.97)	10.46	[3.45; 17.48]	0.004
Day 84	57 12.22 (2.38)	29 1.49 (3.20)	10.73	[3.12; 18.33]	0.006
Day 126	58 8.66 (2.51)	29 2.90 (3.41)	5.76	[-2.34; 13.86]	0.161
Day 140	59 6.97 (2.58)	28 -0.71 (3.53)	7.68	[-0.71; 16.06]	0.072
Day 154	56 9.06 (2.50)	28 1.25 (3.38)	7.81	[-0.24; 15.86]	0.057
Day 168	60 10.15 (2.40)	30 3.34 (3.24)	6.80	[-0.89; 14.49]	0.082
Day 126 - 168	62 8.58 (2.25)	31 1.57 (3.00)	7.01	[-0.09; 14.11]	0.053
Hedges' G			0.43	[-0.00; 0.87]	
QLQ-C30 - Cogn	itive functioning				
	N' LS Mean (SE)	N' LS Mean (SE)			
Day 14	57 7.59 (2.13)	28 -0.42 (2.86)	8.02	[1.23; 14.80]	0.021
Day 42	61 8.48 (2.29)	32 -1.48 (3.06)	9.96	[2.69; 17.23]	0.008
Day 84	57 7.76 (2.34)	29 0.37 (3.16)	7.39	[-0.14; 14.92]	0.054
Day 126	58 11.06 (2.14)	29 -4.66 (2.87)	15.72	[8.93; 22.51]	< 0.001
Day 140	59 8.61 (2.18)	28 -1.74 (2.97)	10.35	[3.33; 17.36]	0.004
Day 154	56 10.01 (2.48)	28 -4.64 (3.37)	14.64	[6.61; 22.68]	< 0.001
Day 168	60 9.26 (2.17)	30 -3.54 (2.93)	12.80	[5.87; 19.72]	< 0.001
Day 126 - 168	62 9.66 (1.92)	31 -3.72 (2.54)	13.38	[7.42; 19.34]	< 0.001
Hedges' G			0.98	[0.53; 1.43]	
QLQ-C30 - Socia	l functioning				
	N' LS Mean (SE)	N' LS Mean (SE)			
Day 14	57 12.35 (2.73)	28 1.88 (3.67)	10.47	[1.75; 19.18]	0.019
Day 42	61 17.05 (2.82)	32 1.24 (3.74)	15.81	[6.95; 24.67]	< 0.001
Day 84	57 20.30 (3.02)	29 2.41 (4.07)	17.89	[8.19; 27.60]	< 0.001
Day 126	58 17.32 (2.71)	29 4.14 (3.62)	13.18	[4.61; 21.75]	0.003
Day 140	59 17.06 (2.79)	28 1.69 (3.79)	15.36	[6.42; 24.31]	< 0.001
Day 154	56 18.91 (2.90)	28 4.94 (3.91)	13.97	[4.69; 23.25]	0.004
Day 168	60 20.44 (2.84)	30 -0.13 (3.81)	20.57	[11.55; 29.59]	< 0.001
Day 126 - 168	62 18.38 (2.41)	31 2.61 (3.18)	15.77	[8.34; 23.20]	< 0.001
Hedges' G			0.93	[0.48; 1.38]	

Final Run / 24-June-2024 Page 81 of 124

Treatment Groups			Comparison		
Iptacopan (N = 62)	Anti-C5 antibody (N = 35)	Adj. mean difference	[95% CI]	p-value	

N: Number of patients in the analysis set

N': Number of patients with evaluable baseline and post-baseline score at visit

CI: Confidence interval LS Mean: Least square mean

SE: Standard error

MMRM: Mixed model for repeated measures

....

Analysis methods:

Adjusted mean (LS Mean) change from baseline and difference obtained from MMRM with unstructured covariance matrix:

Change from baseline = treatment + visit + treatment * visit + baseline value + baseline value * visit + transfusion history + prior anti-C5-treatment + sex + age (indicator of age \geq 45 years)

Anti-C5 antibody was the reference group for treatment group comparison.

LS Means and comparisons at Day 126 - 168 were calculated as linear function of the parameter estimates.

Patients with an evaluable baseline score and at least one evaluable post-baseline score were included in the analysis.

Hedges' G was calculated as model obtained adjusted mean difference / pooled SD with pooled SD = SE / sqrt (1/n1 + 1/n2) where SE is the standard error of the adjusted mean difference and n1 and n2 are the numbers of patients included in the analysis between Day 126 and 168 in treatment group 1 and 2, respectively.

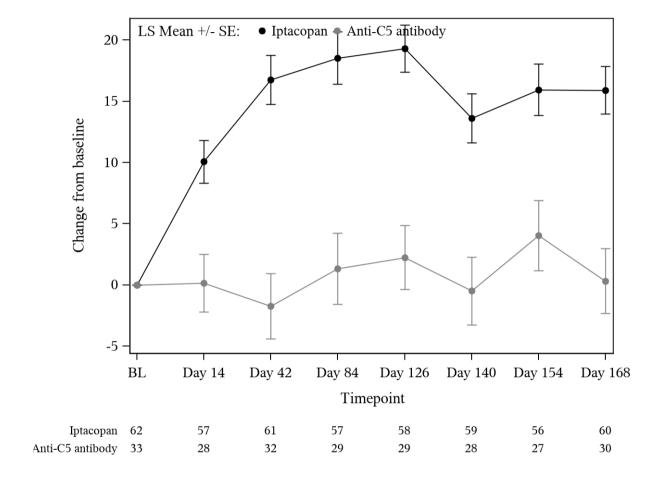
Intercurrent events stemming from discontinuation of treatment, breakthrough haemolysis events, MAVEs and red blood cell transfusions were handled with a treatment policy strategy, i.e. data obtained after the occurrence were not replaced by imputed values. Missing values were not imputed, i.e. the analysis was based on observed data only.

Cut-off date for analysis: 06-Mar-2023

Final Run / 24-June-2024

Figure 3-3.2 EORTC QLQ-C30 QoL: line chart of least squares mean change from baseline (Full Analysis Set)

QLQ-C30 - Global health status



LS Mean: Least square mean

SE: Standard error

....

Adjusted mean (LS Mean) change from baseline obtained from MMRM with unstructured covariance matrix: Change from baseline = treatment + visit + treatment * visit + baseline value + baseline value * visit + transfusion history + prior anti-C5-treatment + sex + age (indicator of age \geq 45 years)

Patients with an evaluable baseline score and at least one evaluable post-baseline score were included in the analysis.

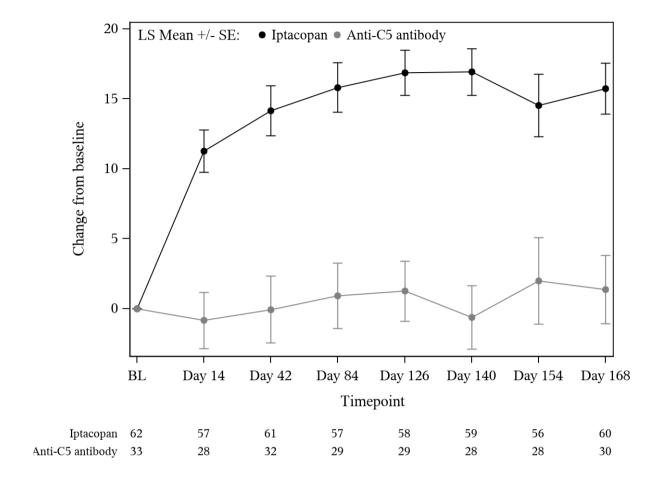
Intercurrent events stemming from breakthrough haemolysis events, MAVEs and red blood cell transfusions were handled with a treatment policy strategy, i.e. data obtained after the occurrence were not replaced by imputed values.

Missing values were not imputed, i.e. the analysis was based on observed data only.

Cut-off date for analysis: 06-Mar-2023

Final Run / 24-June-2024 Page 83 of 124

QLQ-C30 - Physical functioning



LS Mean: Least square mean

SE: Standard error

....

Adjusted mean (LS Mean) change from baseline obtained from MMRM with unstructured covariance matrix: Change from baseline = treatment + visit + treatment * visit + baseline value + baseline value * visit + transfusion history + prior anti-C5-treatment + sex + age (indicator of age \geq 45 years)

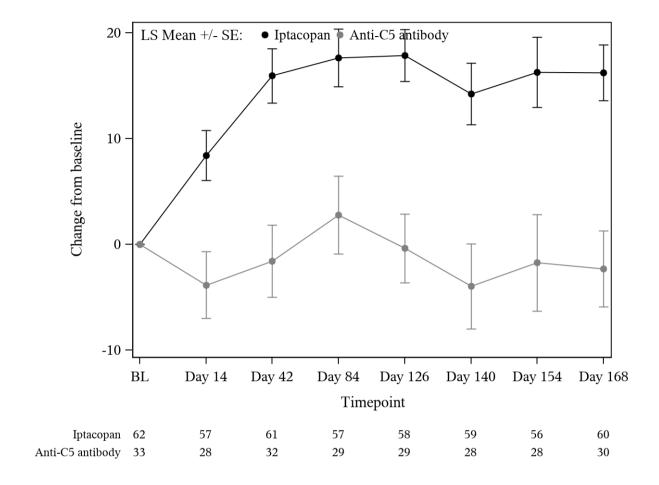
Patients with an evaluable baseline score and at least one evaluable post-baseline score were included in the analysis.

Intercurrent events stemming from breakthrough haemolysis events, MAVEs and red blood cell transfusions were handled with a treatment policy strategy, i.e. data obtained after the occurrence were not replaced by imputed values. Missing values were not imputed, i.e. the analysis was based on observed data only.

Cut-off date for analysis: 06-Mar-2023

Final Run / 24-June-2024 Page 84 of 124

QLQ-C30 - Role functioning



LS Mean: Least square mean

SE: Standard error

....

Adjusted mean (LS Mean) change from baseline obtained from MMRM with unstructured covariance matrix: Change from baseline = treatment + visit + treatment * visit + baseline value + baseline value * visit + transfusion history + prior anti-C5-treatment + sex + age (indicator of age \geq 45 years)

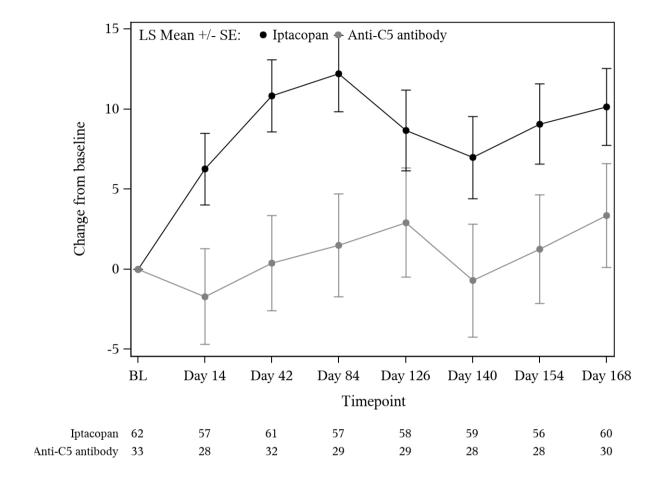
Patients with an evaluable baseline score and at least one evaluable post-baseline score were included in the analysis.

Intercurrent events stemming from breakthrough haemolysis events, MAVEs and red blood cell transfusions were handled with a treatment policy strategy, i.e. data obtained after the occurrence were not replaced by imputed values. Missing values were not imputed, i.e. the analysis was based on observed data only.

Cut-off date for analysis: 06-Mar-2023

Final Run / 24-June-2024 Page 85 of 124

QLQ-C30 - Emotional functioning



LS Mean: Least square mean

SE: Standard error

....

Adjusted mean (LS Mean) change from baseline obtained from MMRM with unstructured covariance matrix: Change from baseline = treatment + visit + treatment * visit + baseline value + baseline value * visit + transfusion history + prior anti-C5-treatment + sex + age (indicator of age \geq 45 years)

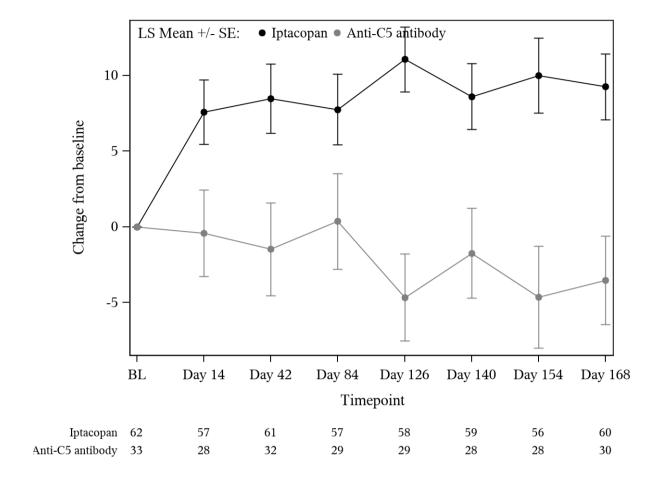
Patients with an evaluable baseline score and at least one evaluable post-baseline score were included in the analysis.

Intercurrent events stemming from breakthrough haemolysis events, MAVEs and red blood cell transfusions were handled with a treatment policy strategy, i.e. data obtained after the occurrence were not replaced by imputed values. Missing values were not imputed, i.e. the analysis was based on observed data only.

Cut-off date for analysis: 06-Mar-2023

Final Run / 24-June-2024 Page 86 of 124

QLQ-C30 - Cognitive functioning



LS Mean: Least square mean

SE: Standard error

.

Adjusted mean (LS Mean) change from baseline obtained from MMRM with unstructured covariance matrix: Change from baseline = treatment + visit + treatment * visit + baseline value + baseline value * visit + transfusion history + prior anti-C5-treatment + sex + age (indicator of age \geq 45 years)

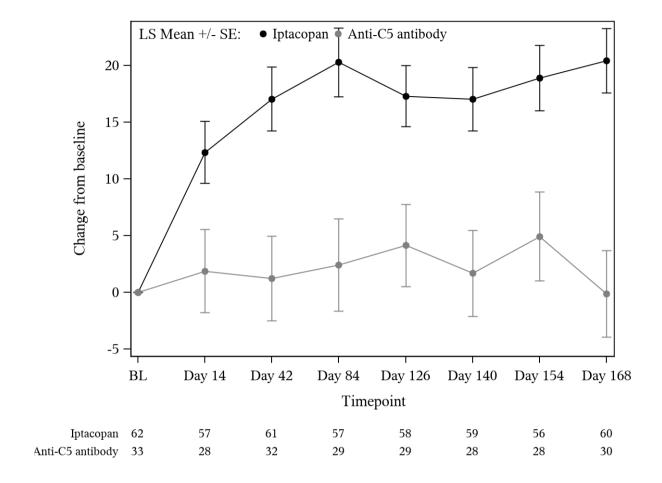
Patients with an evaluable baseline score and at least one evaluable post-baseline score were included in the analysis.

Intercurrent events stemming from breakthrough haemolysis events, MAVEs and red blood cell transfusions were handled with a treatment policy strategy, i.e. data obtained after the occurrence were not replaced by imputed values. Missing values were not imputed, i.e. the analysis was based on observed data only.

Cut-off date for analysis: 06-Mar-2023

Final Run / 24-June-2024 Page 87 of 124

QLQ-C30 - Social functioning



LS Mean: Least square mean

SE: Standard error

.

Adjusted mean (LS Mean) change from baseline obtained from MMRM with unstructured covariance matrix: Change from baseline = treatment + visit + treatment * visit + baseline value + baseline value * visit + transfusion history + prior anti-C5-treatment + sex + age (indicator of age \geq 45 years)

Patients with an evaluable baseline score and at least one evaluable post-baseline score were included in the analysis.

Intercurrent events stemming from breakthrough haemolysis events, MAVEs and red blood cell transfusions were handled with a treatment policy strategy, i.e. data obtained after the occurrence were not replaced by imputed values. Missing values were not imputed, i.e. the analysis was based on observed data only.

Cut-off date for analysis: 06-Mar-2023

Final Run / 24-June-2024 Page 88 of 124

Table 3-3.3 EORTC QLQ-C30 QoL responder analysis (improvement defined as \geq 10 point increase from baseline): GLMM analysis (Full Analysis Set)

	Treatment Groups			Comparison			
	Iptacopan (N = 62)	Anti-C5 antibody (N = 35)	Para- meter	Esti- mate	[95% CI]	p-value	
QLQ-C30 - G	lobal health status						
	n / N' (%) Predict. % [95% CI]	n / N' (%) Predict. % [95% CI]					
Day 14	23 / 57 (40.4)	3 / 28 (10.7)	OR	8.98	[1.96; 41.08]	0.005	
	40.1 [29.6; 51.3]	13.1 [3.4; 24.6]	RR	3.07	[1.61; 11.59]		
			RD	0.2717	[0.1334; 0.4155]		
Day 42	33 / 61 (54.1)	7 / 32 (21.9)	OR	12.37	[4.01; 38.18]	< 0.001	
	52.4 [42.7; 61.7]	18.4 [8.1; 27.8]	RR	2.86	[1.91; 6.66]		
			RD	0.3428	[0.2307; 0.4601]		
Day 84	37 / 57 (64.9)	7 / 29 (24.1)	OR	15.06	[4.45; 50.92]	< 0.001	
	62.2 [50.8; 72.1]	24.5 [12.7; 35.2]	RR	2.51	[1.76; 4.69]		
			RD	0.3750	[0.2533; 0.5124]		
Day 126	36 / 58 (62.1)	8 / 29 (27.6)	OR	13.06	[4.50; 37.89]	< 0.001	
	63.0 [52.5; 72.7]	28.3 [16.2; 39.1]	RR	2.24	[1.63; 3.81]		
			RD	0.3485	[0.2274; 0.4877]		
Day 140	33 / 59 (55.9)	6 / 28 (21.4)	OR	11.55	[4.27; 31.25]	< 0.001	
	63.4 [52.7; 72.7]	28.6 [16.7; 40.3]	RR	2.22	[1.58; 3.74]		
			RD	0.3483	[0.2219; 0.4837]		
Day 154	35 / 56 (62.5)	9 / 27 (33.3)	OR	9.83	[3.50; 27.60]	< 0.001	
	60.5 [50.3; 70.3]	26.6 [15.1; 38.5]	RR	2.28	[1.56; 4.07]		
			RD	0.3375	[0.1990; 0.4791]		
Day 168	37 / 60 (61.7)	8 / 30 (26.7)	OR	8.07	[2.29; 28.40]	0.001	
	58.8 [47.8; 69.6]	28.1 [15.2; 42.3]	RR	2.07	[1.35; 3.79]		
			RD	0.3041	[0.1430; 0.4682]		
Day 126 - 168	62	31	OR	10.46	[3.88; 28.20]	<0.001	
	61.5 [51.5; 70.7]	27.8 [16.5; 39.2]	RR	2.20	[1.56; 3.77]		
			RD	0.3350	[0.2064; 0.4720]		

Final Run / 24-June-2024 Page 89 of 124

	Treatment Groups			Co	mparison	
	Iptacopan (N = 62)	Anti-C5 antibody (N = 35)	Para- meter	Esti- mate	[95% CI]	p-value
QLQ-C30 - Pł	nysical functioning					
	n / N' (%) Predict. % [95% CI]	n / N' (%) Predict. % [95% CI]				
Day 14	26 / 57 (45.6)	4 / 28 (14.3)	OR	8.72	[1.66; 45.89]	0.011
	43.8 [33.0; 54.8]	18.5 [7.3; 30.5]	RR	2.35	[1.38; 5.89]	
			RD	0.2519	[0.1106; 0.3944]	
Day 42	31 / 61 (50.8)	9 / 32 (28.1)	OR	21.91	[5.48; 87.53]	< 0.001
	54.3 [44.3; 64.4]	19.8 [10.5; 30.3]	RR	2.71	[1.77; 4.86]	
			RD	0.3424	[0.2202; 0.4647]	
Day 84	31 / 57 (54.4)	6 / 29 (20.7)	OR	51.92	[10.11; 266.58]	< 0.001
	58.6 [47.4; 69.1]	19.1 [10.0; 28.7]	RR	3.07	[2.00; 5.94]	
			RD	0.3938	[0.2656; 0.5174]	
Day 126	35 / 58 (60.3)	8 / 29 (27.6)	OR	66.02	[15.18; 287.03]	< 0.001
	59.8 [49.0; 69.8]	20.3 [11.7; 30.0]	RR	2.96	[2.01; 5.09]	
			RD	0.3969	[0.2709; 0.5162]	
Day 140	34 / 59 (57.6)	5 / 28 (17.9)	OR	62.28	[15.36; 252.45]	< 0.001
	60.6 [49.7; 70.3]	19.5 [11.5; 28.8]	RR	3.11	[2.07; 5.18]	
			RD	0.4097	[0.2840; 0.5286]	
Day 154	33 / 56 (58.9)	6 / 28 (21.4)	OR	54.82	[12.68; 236.99]	< 0.001
	59.4 [47.9; 69.3]	17.5 [9.3; 26.4]	RR	3.40	[2.23; 6.31]	
			RD	0.4164	[0.2833; 0.5414]	
Day 168	34 / 60 (56.7)	7 / 30 (23.3)	OR	45.03	[7.76; 261.25]	< 0.001
	59.8 [47.3; 70.9]	19.1 [9.1; 29.5]	RR	3.11	[1.97; 6.75]	
			RD	0.4038	[0.2552; 0.5556]	
Day 126 - 168	62	31	OR	56.44	[13.84; 230.26]	<0.001
	59.9 [49.0; 69.3]	19.0 [11.2; 27.5]	RR	3.16	[2.13; 5.32]	
			RD	0.4084	[0.2820; 0.5259]	

Final Run / 24-June-2024 Page 90 of 124

	Treatmen	nt Groups		Co	omparison	
	Iptacopan (N = 62)	Anti-C5 antibody (N = 35)	Para- meter	Esti- mate	[95% CI]	p-value
QLQ-C30	- Role functioning					
	n / N' (%) Predict. % [95% CI]	n / N' (%) Predict. % [95% CI]				
Day 14	17 / 57 (29.8)	3 / 28 (10.7)	OR	6.88	[1.29; 36.70]	0.024
	31.4 [20.7; 43.1]	13.0 [2.8; 25.7]	RR	2.42	[1.19; 11.68]	
			RD	0.1834	[0.0439; 0.3328]	
Day 42	29 / 61 (47.5)	7 / 32 (21.9)	OR	7.35	[2.07; 26.05]	0.002
	44.7 [34.2; 55.1]	22.8 [11.7; 34.1]	RR	1.93	[1.32; 3.56]	
			RD	0.2160	[0.0983; 0.3373]	
Day 84	26 / 57 (45.6)	11 / 29 (37.9)	OR	7.62	[1.96; 29.64]	0.003
	50.2 [38.1; 61.8]	31.3 [19.6; 43.0]	RR	1.60	[1.20; 2.39]	
			RD	0.1869	[0.0762; 0.3134]	
Day 126	29 / 58 (50.0)	9 / 29 (31.0)	OR	7.32	[2.22; 24.18]	0.001
	52.2 [41.0; 63.0]	31.7 [21.2; 42.5]	RR	1.63	[1.25; 2.42]	
			RD	0.2004	[0.0926; 0.3302]	
Day 140	28 / 59 (47.5)	7 / 28 (25.0)	OR	7.11	[2.33; 21.68]	< 0.001
	51.9 [40.3; 62.1]	30.3 [20.3; 40.3]	RR	1.70	[1.31; 2.55]	
			RD	0.2118	[0.1073; 0.3420]	
Day 154	27 / 56 (48.2)	9 / 28 (32.1)	OR	6.84	[2.19; 21.39]	< 0.001
	49.9 [38.2; 60.4]	26.8 [16.8; 36.6]	RR	1.83	[1.39; 2.93]	
			RD	0.2271	[0.1258; 0.3758]	
Day 168	28 / 60 (46.7)	6 / 30 (20.0)	OR	6.53	[1.67; 25.48]	0.007
	46.7 [35.2; 57.5]	23.3 [12.1; 35.1]	RR	1.96	[1.30; 3.79]	
			RD	0.2282	[0.0947; 0.3915]	
Day 126 - 1	168 62	31	OR	6.94	[2.30; 20.97]	< 0.001
	50.2 [38.9; 59.9]	28.1 [18.6; 37.5]	RR	1.77	[1.38; 2.65]	
			RD	0.2176	[0.1223; 0.3499]	

Final Run / 24-June-2024 Page 91 of 124

	Treatmen	nt Groups		Co	mparison	
	Iptacopan (N = 62)	Anti-C5 antibody (N = 35)	Para- meter	Esti- mate	[95% CI]	p-value
QLQ-C30 -	Emotional functioning					
	n / N' (%) Predict. % [95% CI]	n / N' (%) Predict. % [95% CI]				
Day 14	21 / 57 (36.8)	2 / 28 (7.1)	OR	6.23	[1.36; 28.61]	0.019
	37.8 [27.0; 50.1]	18.8 [8.4; 31.1]	RR	1.98	[1.17; 4.58]	
			RD	0.1871	[0.0420; 0.3314]	
Day 42	26 / 61 (42.6)	8 / 32 (25.0)	OR	3.78	[1.23; 11.59]	0.020
	36.9 [27.8; 47.4]	22.9 [13.5; 32.8]	RR	1.62	[1.11; 2.73]	
			RD	0.1404	[0.0308; 0.2615]	
Day 84	25 / 57 (43.9)	7 / 29 (24.1)	OR	2.42	[0.75; 7.86]	0.139
	37.0 [26.1; 47.7]	27.4 [16.8; 37.8]	RR	1.36	[0.93; 2.14]	
			RD	0.0955	[0227; 0.2144]	
Day 126	18 / 58 (31.0)	5 / 29 (17.2)	OR	2.25	[0.81; 6.30]	0.121
	35.0 [24.5; 45.1]	25.4 [15.4; 35.3]	RR	1.38	[0.95; 2.14]	
			RD	0.0956	[0167; 0.1963]	
Day 140	20 / 59 (33.9)	4 / 28 (14.3)	OR	2.39	[0.91; 6.26]	0.076
	37.3 [27.0; 47.5]	26.5 [17.3; 36.3]	RR	1.40	[0.99; 2.14]	
			RD	0.1068	[0016; 0.2138]	
Day 154	23 / 56 (41.1)	6 / 28 (21.4)	OR	2.64	[0.97; 7.15]	0.057
	38.5 [27.5; 48.5]	25.8 [16.4; 35.7]	RR	1.49	[1.03; 2.39]	
			RD	0.1255	[0.0122; 0.2426]	
Day 168	27 / 60 (45.0)	8 / 30 (26.7)	OR	3.03	[0.90; 10.18]	0.072
	39.8 [27.1; 50.5]	24.7 [13.6; 36.9]	RR	1.60	[1.01; 2.92]	
			RD	0.1469	[0.0030; 0.2869]	
Day 126 - 1	68 62	31	OR	2.56	[0.98; 6.70]	0.055
	37.6 [27.4; 47.1]	25.5 [16.3; 34.9]	RR	1.46	[1.03; 2.32]	
			RD	0.1184	[0.0083; 0.2271]	

Final Run / 24-June-2024 Page 92 of 124

	Treatmen	nt Groups		Co	mparison	
	Iptacopan (N = 62)	Anti-C5 antibody (N = 35)	Para- meter	Esti- mate	[95% CI]	p-value
QLQ-C30 -	Cognitive functioning					
	n / N' (%) Predict. % [95% CI]	n / N' (%) Predict. % [95% CI]				
Day 14	20 / 57 (35.1)	8 / 28 (28.6)	OR	3.52	[0.65; 19.01]	0.143
	36.9 [25.5; 46.8]	24.5 [13.2; 35.3]	RR	1.51	[1.03; 2.64]	
			RD	0.1229	[0.0090; 0.2434]	
Day 42	22 / 61 (36.1)	8 / 32 (25.0)	OR	3.68	[0.97; 14.00]	0.056
	37.2 [27.4; 47.2]	25.4 [13.6; 36.1]	RR	1.47	[1.05; 2.54]	
			RD	0.1198	[0.0172; 0.2383]	
Day 84	19 / 57 (33.3)	10 / 29 (34.5)	OR	3.89	[0.92; 16.51]	0.065
	38.6 [27.6; 50.0]	26.1 [12.9; 38.9]	RR	1.47	[1.04; 2.71]	
			RD	0.1219	[0.0124; 0.2592]	
Day 126	21 / 58 (36.2)	6 / 29 (20.7)	OR	4.08	[1.14; 14.65]	0.031
	36.9 [26.5; 46.5]	24.0 [12.3; 34.7]	RR	1.52	[1.13; 2.71]	
			RD	0.1266	[0.0388; 0.2482]	
Day 140	23 / 59 (39.0)	8 / 28 (28.6)	OR	4.13	[1.23; 13.94]	0.022
	38.6 [27.8; 49.1]	24.9 [13.0; 34.9]	RR	1.55	[1.17; 2.62]	
			RD	0.1367	[0.0505; 0.2503]	
Day 154	21 / 56 (37.5)	10 / 28 (35.7)	OR	4.18	[1.17; 14.90]	0.027
	38.5 [28.1; 48.6]	25.2 [13.9; 35.5]	RR	1.51	[1.13; 2.49]	
			RD	0.1300	[0.0405; 0.2346]	
Day 168	22 / 60 (36.7)	7 / 30 (23.3)	OR	4.23	[0.92; 19.42]	0.064
	38.8 [28.6; 49.6]	24.8 [12.7; 37.2]	RR	1.57	[1.03; 2.92]	
			RD	0.1396	[0.0100; 0.2749]	
Day 126 - 10	68 62	31	OR	4.16	[1.22; 14.12]	0.023
	38.2 [27.8; 48.3]	24.7 [13.2; 34.9]	RR	1.53	[1.16; 2.55]	
			RD	0.1328	[0.0484; 0.2391]	

Final Run / 24-June-2024 Page 93 of 124

	Treatmen	nt Groups		Co	omparison	
	Iptacopan (N = 62)	Anti-C5 antibody (N = 35)	Para- meter	Esti- mate	[95% CI]	p-value
QLQ-C30 - So	cial functioning					
	n / N' (%) Predict. % [95% CI]	n / N' (%) Predict. % [95% CI]				
Day 14	17 / 57 (29.8)	8 / 28 (28.6)	OR	1.70	[0.33; 8.75]	0.524
	33.7 [23.6; 44.4]	28.1 [13.9; 41.0]	RR	1.20	[0.77; 2.42]	
			RD	0.0557	[0843; 0.2222]	
Day 42	24 / 61 (39.3)	12 / 32 (37.5)	OR	1.31	[0.37; 4.67]	0.674
	37.0 [27.3; 46.9]	34.5 [22.1; 45.4]	RR	1.06	[0.80; 1.68]	
			RD	0.0226	[0762; 0.1645]	
Day 84	24 / 57 (42.1)	10 / 29 (34.5)	OR	1.58	[0.40; 6.31]	0.518
	39.9 [29.9; 49.7]	36.6 [25.1; 47.5]	RR	1.08	[0.84; 1.54]	
			RD	0.0306	[0693; 0.1489]	
Day 126	21 / 58 (36.2)	10 / 29 (34.5)	OR	3.78	[1.07; 13.32]	0.039
	43.8 [33.1; 54.1]	32.3 [20.7; 43.5]	RR	1.35	[1.02; 2.00]	
			RD	0.1147	[0.0077; 0.2303]	
Day 140	27 / 59 (45.8)	8 / 28 (28.6)	OR	5.89	[1.70; 20.41]	0.005
	45.5 [34.5; 55.0]	29.4 [17.7; 41.1]	RR	1.54	[1.11; 2.42]	
			RD	0.1616	[0.0442; 0.2848]	
Day 154	25 / 56 (44.6)	7 / 28 (25.0)	OR	9.91	[2.54; 38.70]	0.001
	45.1 [33.5; 55.1]	24.0 [13.3; 35.6]	RR	1.86	[1.26; 3.24]	
			RD	0.2088	[0.0812; 0.3409]	
Day 168	29 / 60 (48.3)	5 / 30 (16.7)	OR	18.00	[3.35; 96.74]	< 0.001
	45.8 [34.4; 56.4]	20.0 [9.7; 31.5]	RR	2.28	[1.46; 4.71]	
			RD	0.2559	[0.1153; 0.4006]	
Day 126 - 168	62	31	OR	7.94	[2.19; 28.80]	0.002
	45.0 [34.0; 54.6]	26.4 [15.7; 37.3]	RR	1.69	[1.21; 2.71]	
			RD	0.1861	[0.0690; 0.3074]	

Final Run / 24-June-2024 Page 94 of 124

Page 95 of 124

Treatment Groups			Cor	nparison	
Iptacopan	Anti-C5 antibody	Para-	Esti-	[95% CI]	p-value
(N=62)	(N=35)	meter	mate		_

N: Number of patients in the analysis set

N': Number of patients with evaluable baseline and post-baseline score at visit

n: Number of patients with response

CI: Confidence interval

OR: Odds ratio RR: Relative risk

RD: Risk difference

GLMM: Generalized linear mixed model

.

Analysis methods:

OR, RR and RD from logistic GLMM with random intercept and week as continuous covariate:

Logit(proportion) = treatment + baseline value + treatment * week + baseline value * week + treatment * week * week + baseline value * week * week * week + baseline value *

Anti-C5 antibody was the reference group for treatment group comparison.

OR with 95% Wald CI and p-value were calculated from model linear predictors, at Day 126 - 168 from a linear function of linear predictors.

Predicted proportions, RR and RD were calculated by marginal standardization from predicted values. First, predicted proportions were calculated by marginal standardization for each treatment group at each visit. Then predicted proportions were averaged over the four visits Day 126 - 168. Then RR and RD were calculated for each visit and for Day 126 - 168. Estimates and 95% CI were constructed by median and 2.5% and 97.5% percentiles from 1000 bootstrap samples.

Intercurrent events stemming from discontinuation of treatment, breakthrough haemolysis events, MAVEs and red blood cell transfusions were handled with a treatment policy strategy, i.e. data obtained after the occurrence were not replaced by imputed values. Missing values were not imputed, i.e. the analysis was based on observed data only.

Response (improvement) is defined as ≥ 10 point increase from baseline.

Cut-off date for analysis: 06-Mar-2023

Final Run / 24-June-2024

Table 3-3.4 EORTC QLQ-C30 QoL responder analysis (improvement defined as \geq 10 point increase from baseline): raw relative risk (Full Analysis Set)

	Treatme	ent Groups		Comparison	
	Iptacopan (N = 62)	Anti-C5 antibody (N = 35)	RR	[95% CI]	p-value
QLQ-C30 - Global	l health status				
Day 14					
n / N' (%)	23 / 57 (40.4)	3 / 28 (10.7)	3.77	[1.24; 11.48]	0.020
Day 42					
n / N' (%)	33 / 61 (54.1)	7 / 32 (21.9)	2.47	[1.24; 4.95]	0.011
Day 84					
n / N' (%)	37 / 57 (64.9)	7 / 29 (24.1)	2.69	[1.37; 5.27]	0.004
Day 126					
n / N' (%)	36 / 58 (62.1)	8 / 29 (27.6)	2.25	[1.21; 4.20]	0.011
Day 140					
n / N' (%)	33 / 59 (55.9)	6 / 28 (21.4)	2.61	[1.24; 5.50]	0.012
Day 154					
n / N' (%)	35 / 56 (62.5)	9 / 27 (33.3)	1.88	[1.06; 3.32]	0.031
Day 168					
n / N' (%)	37 / 60 (61.7)	8 / 30 (26.7)	2.31	[1.24; 4.32]	0.009
Day 126 - Day 168					
n / N' (%)	37 / 62 (59.7)	7 / 31 (22.6)	2.64	[1.33; 5.23]	0.005
QLQ-C30 - Physic	al functioning				
Day 14					
n / N' (%)	26 / 57 (45.6)	4 / 28 (14.3)	3.19	[1.23; 8.26]	0.017
Day 42					
n / N' (%)	31 / 61 (50.8)	9 / 32 (28.1)	1.81	[0.99; 3.31]	0.056
Day 84					
n / N' (%)	31 / 57 (54.4)	6 / 29 (20.7)	2.63	[1.24; 5.57]	0.012
Day 126					
n / N' (%)	35 / 58 (60.3)	8 / 29 (27.6)	2.19	[1.17; 4.09]	0.014
Day 140					
n / N' (%)	34 / 59 (57.6)	5 / 28 (17.9)	3.23	[1.42; 7.36]	0.005
Day 154					
n / N' (%)	33 / 56 (58.9)	6 / 28 (21.4)	2.75	[1.31; 5.78]	0.008
Day 168					
n / N' (%)	34 / 60 (56.7)	7 / 30 (23.3)	2.43	[1.22; 4.82]	0.011
Day 126 - Day 168					
n / N' (%)	38 / 62 (61.3)	7 / 31 (22.6)	2.71	[1.37; 5.36]	0.004
QLQ-C30 - Role fu	unctioning				
Day 14					
n / N' (%)	17 / 57 (29.8)	3 / 28 (10.7)	2.78	[0.89; 8.71]	0.079

	Treatmo	ent Groups		Comparison	
	Iptacopan	Anti-C5 antibody	RR	[95% CI]	p-value
	(N=62)	(N=35)			
Day 42	20 / 61 / 47 5)	5 (22 (21 0)	0.15	51.05.4.403	0.021
n / N' (%)	29 / 61 (47.5)	7 / 32 (21.9)	2.17	[1.07; 4.40]	0.031
Day 84	26 (55 (45 6)	11 / 20 (27 0)	1.00	FO F O O O O F O	0.505
n / N' (%)	26 / 57 (45.6)	11 / 29 (37.9)	1.20	[0.70; 2.07]	0.507
Day 126	20 / 50 / 50 0)	0 / 20 /21 0)	1.61	FO OO 2 O 43	0.120
n / N' (%)	29 / 58 (50.0)	9 / 29 (31.0)	1.61	[0.88; 2.94]	0.120
Day 140	20 / 50 / 47 5)	7 (20 (25 0)	1.00	FO 05 2 011	0.071
n / N' (%)	28 / 59 (47.5)	7 / 28 (25.0)	1.90	[0.95; 3.81]	0.071
Day 154	25 / 56 / 40 2)	0 (00 (00 1)	1.50	50.00.0.747	0.105
n / N' (%)	27 / 56 (48.2)	9 / 28 (32.1)	1.50	[0.82; 2.74]	0.187
Day 168	20 / 60 / 46 7)	(/ 20 / 20 0)	2.22	F1 00 7 013	0.020
n / N' (%)	28 / 60 (46.7)	6 / 30 (20.0)	2.33	[1.09; 5.01]	0.030
Day 126 - Day 168	21 / 62 (50 0)	0 / 34 /37 0	1.04	[4 04 3 80]	0.045
n / N' (%)	31 / 62 (50.0)	8 / 31 (25.8)	1.94	[1.01; 3.70]	0.045
QLQ-C30 - Emotion	al functioning				
Day 14	21 / 57 (26.0)	2 / 20 (7.1)	7.16	F1 20 20 461	0.020
n / N' (%)	21 / 57 (36.8)	2 / 28 (7.1)	5.16	[1.30; 20.46]	0.020
Day 42	26 / 61 (42.6)	0 / 22 (25 0)	1.70	FO 00 2 221	0.117
n / N' (%)	26 / 61 (42.6)	8 / 32 (25.0)	1.70	[0.88; 3.32]	0.117
Day 84	25 / 57 (42 0)	7 / 20 (24.1)	1.02	[0.90, 2.60]	0.000
n / N' (%)	25 / 57 (43.9)	7 / 29 (24.1)	1.82	[0.89; 3.69]	0.099
Day 126 n / N' (%)	19 / 59 (21 0)	5 / 20 (17 2)	1.80	[0.74, 4.26]	0.193
Day 140	18 / 58 (31.0)	5 / 29 (17.2)	1.80	[0.74; 4.36]	0.193
n / N' (%)	20 / 59 (33.9)	4 / 28 (14.3)	2.37	[0.90; 6.29]	0.082
Day 154	20 / 39 (33.9)	4 / 20 (14.3)	2.31	[0.90, 0.29]	0.082
n / N' (%)	23 / 56 (41.1)	6 / 28 (21.4)	1.92	[0.88; 4.16]	0.100
Day 168	25 / 50 (71.1)	0 / 20 (21.7)	1.72	[0.00, 7.10]	0.100
n / N' (%)	27 / 60 (45.0)	8 / 30 (26.7)	1.69	[0.88; 3.25]	0.118
Day 126 - Day 168		3, 30 (20.7)	1.07	[0.00, 0.20]	5.110
n / N' (%)	25 / 62 (40.3)	4 / 31 (12.9)	3.13	[1.19; 8.19]	0.020
QLQ-C30 - Cognitiv		., • . (.=0)		[, 0]	3.020
Day 14					
n / N' (%)	20 / 57 (35.1)	8 / 28 (28.6)	1.23	[0.62; 2.43]	0.556
Day 42	ζ /	- ()	-	r / -1	
n / N' (%)	22 / 61 (36.1)	8 / 32 (25.0)	1.44	[0.73; 2.87]	0.296
Day 84	. ,	. ,			
n / N' (%)	19 / 57 (33.3)	10 / 29 (34.5)	0.97	[0.52; 1.80]	0.915
Day 126	•	` '		_ - -	
n / N' (%)	21 / 58 (36.2)	6 / 29 (20.7)	1.75	[0.79; 3.86]	0.165
Day 140					
n / N' (%)	23 / 59 (39.0)	8 / 28 (28.6)	1.36	[0.70; 2.66]	0.361

	Treatmo	ent Groups		Comparison	
	Iptacopan (N = 62)	Anti-C5 antibody (N = 35)	RR	[95% CI]	p-value
Day 154					
n / N' (%)	21 / 56 (37.5)	10 / 28 (35.7)	1.05	[0.58; 1.92]	0.874
Day 168					
n / N' (%)	22 / 60 (36.7)	7 / 30 (23.3)	1.57	[0.76; 3.26]	0.224
Day 126 - Day 168	1				
n / N' (%)	22 / 62 (35.5)	9 / 31 (29.0)	1.22	[0.64; 2.33]	0.542
QLQ-C30 - Social	functioning				
Day 14					
n / N' (%)	17 / 57 (29.8)	8 / 28 (28.6)	1.04	[0.51; 2.12]	0.905
Day 42					
n / N' (%)	24 / 61 (39.3)	12 / 32 (37.5)	1.05	[0.61; 1.81]	0.863
Day 84					
n / N' (%)	24 / 57 (42.1)	10 / 29 (34.5)	1.22	[0.68; 2.20]	0.505
Day 126					
n / N' (%)	21 / 58 (36.2)	10 / 29 (34.5)	1.05	[0.57; 1.93]	0.875
Day 140					
n / N' (%)	27 / 59 (45.8)	8 / 28 (28.6)	1.60	[0.84; 3.06]	0.154
Day 154					
n / N' (%)	25 / 56 (44.6)	7 / 28 (25.0)	1.79	[0.88; 3.61]	0.107
Day 168					
n / N' (%)	29 / 60 (48.3)	5 / 30 (16.7)	2.90	[1.25; 6.73]	0.013
Day 126 - Day 168	1				
n / N' (%)	27 / 62 (43.5)	8 / 31 (25.8)	1.69	[0.87; 3.27]	0.121

N: Number of patients in the analysis set

IXIX. I

Analysis methods:

RR was calculated without adjustment with Wald 95% CI and p-value. In case of zero events in only one treatment arm, one patient with 0.5 events was added to each treatment arm.

Anti-C5 antibody was the reference group for treatment group comparison.

For Day 126 - 168, observed responders per treatment group were derived from change from baseline of the average of the last four visits. Patients with non-missing value at least at baseline and at one of the four visits were included in the calculation.

Intercurrent events stemming from discontinuation of treatment, breakthrough haemolysis events, MAVEs and red blood cell transfusions were handled with a treatment policy strategy, i.e. data obtained after the occurrence were not replaced by imputed values. Missing values were not imputed, i.e. the analysis was based on observed data only.

Response (improvement) is defined as ≥ 10 point increase from baseline.

Cut-off date for analysis: 06-Mar-2023

Final Run / 24-June-2024 Page 98 of 124

N': Number of patients with evaluable baseline and post-baseline score at visit

n: Number of patients with response

CI: Confidence interval RR: Relative risk

3-4 EQ-5D VAS

Table 3-4.1 EQ-5D VAS: descriptive statistics by timepoint (Full Analysis Set)

	Treatmer	nt Groups
	Iptacopan (N = 62)	Anti-C5 antibody (N = 35)
EQ-5D VAS		
	N' Mean (SD)	N' Mean (SD)
Baseline	62 63.31 (18.33)	33 59.58 (20.65)
Day 14	56 70.55 (15.40)	28 58.61 (20.84)
Day 42	61 73.97 (16.50)	32 58.25 (19.35)
Day 84	57 76.86 (15.83)	29 57.45 (21.01)
Day 126	58 78.03 (13.12)	29 62.59 (19.00)
Day 140	59 74.90 (13.42)	28 59.43 (22.68)
Day 154	56 75.36 (15.91)	28 59.82 (21.49)
Day 168	60 76.30 (15.43)	30 57.73 (21.35)
Day 126 - 168	62 76.24 (13.16)	31 59.27 (20.51)

N: Number of patients in the analysis set

....

Analysis methods:

Descriptive means Day 126 - 168 were calculated by averaging first over the four visits for each patient and then averaging over the treatment group. Patients with non-missing value at least at baseline and at one of the four visits were included in the calculation.

Cut-off date for analysis: 06-Mar-2023

Final Run / 24-June-2024 Page 99 of 124

N': Number of patients with evaluable baseline and post-baseline score at visit

SD: Standard deviation

Table 3-4.2 EQ-5D VAS: MMRM analysis of change from baseline (Full Analysis Set)

	Treatmen	nt Groups	Comparison			
	Iptacopan (N = 62)	Anti-C5 antibody (N = 35)	Adj. mean difference	[95% CI]	p-value	
EQ-5D VAS						
	N' LS Mean (SE)	N' LS Mean (SE)				
Day 14	56 8.47 (1.58)	28 -2.14 (2.07)	10.61	[5.73; 15.49]	< 0.001	
Day 42	61 12.40 (2.01)	32 -0.68 (2.68)	13.08	[6.70; 19.46]	< 0.001	
Day 84	57 15.44 (2.08)	29 -0.74 (2.81)	16.18	[9.47; 22.90]	< 0.001	
Day 126	58 16.16 (1.79)	29 1.29 (2.38)	14.87	[9.22; 20.52]	< 0.001	
Day 140	59 13.70 (1.98)	28 -1.04 (2.70)	14.75	[8.34; 21.15]	< 0.001	
Day 154	56 14.32 (2.05)	28 0.60 (2.77)	13.72	[7.11; 20.33]	< 0.001	
Day 168	60 14.62 (2.03)	30 -1.11 (2.75)	15.73	[9.17; 22.29]	< 0.001	
Day 126 - 168	62 14.72 (1.77)	31 -0.05 (2.35)	14.77	[9.20; 20.34]	< 0.001	
Hedges' G			1.16	[0.70; 1.62]		

N: Number of patients in the analysis set

SE: Standard error

MMRM: Mixed model for repeated measures

.

Analysis methods:

Adjusted mean (LS Mean) change from baseline and difference obtained from MMRM with unstructured covariance matrix:

Change from baseline = treatment + visit + treatment * visit + baseline value + baseline value * visit + transfusion history + prior anti-C5-treatment + sex + age (indicator of age \geq 45 years)

Anti-C5 antibody was the reference group for treatment group comparison.

LS Means and comparisons at Day 126 - 168 were calculated as linear function of the parameter estimates.

Patients with an evaluable baseline score and at least one evaluable post-baseline score were included in the analysis.

Hedges' G was calculated as model obtained adjusted mean difference / pooled SD with pooled SD = SE / sqrt (1/n1 + 1/n2) where SE is the standard error of the adjusted mean difference and n1 and n2 are the numbers of patients included in the analysis between Day 126 and 168 in treatment group 1 and 2, respectively.

Intercurrent events stemming from discontinuation of treatment, breakthrough haemolysis events, MAVEs and red blood cell transfusions were handled with a treatment policy strategy, i.e. data obtained after the occurrence were not replaced by imputed values. Missing values were not imputed, i.e. the analysis was based on observed data only.

Cut-off date for analysis: 06-Mar-2023

Final Run / 24-June-2024 Page 100 of 124

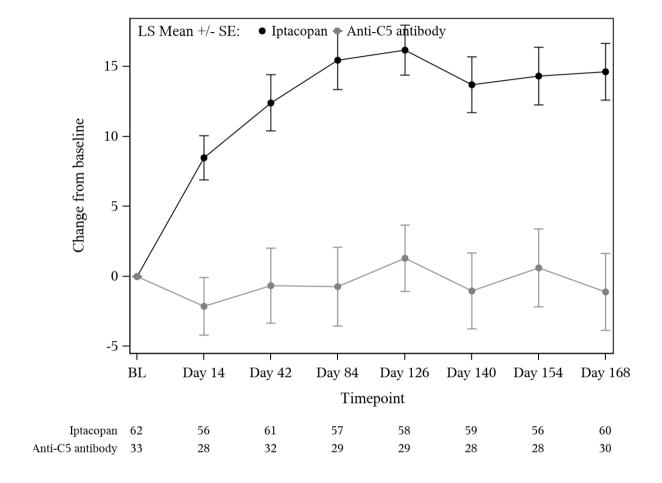
N': Number of patients with evaluable baseline and post-baseline score at visit

CI: Confidence interval

LS Mean: Least square mean

Figure 3-4.2 EQ-5D VAS: line chart of least squares mean change from baseline (Full Analysis Set)

EQ-5D VAS



LS Mean: Least square mean

SE: Standard error

....

Adjusted mean (LS Mean) change from baseline obtained from MMRM with unstructured covariance matrix: Change from baseline = treatment + visit + treatment * visit + baseline value + baseline value * visit + transfusion history + prior anti-C5-treatment + sex + age (indicator of age \geq 45 years)

Patients with an evaluable baseline score and at least one evaluable post-baseline score were included in the analysis.

Intercurrent events stemming from breakthrough haemolysis events, MAVEs and red blood cell transfusions were handled with a treatment policy strategy, i.e. data obtained after the occurrence were not replaced by imputed values.

Missing values were not imputed, i.e. the analysis was based on observed data only.

Cut-off date for analysis: 06-Mar-2023

Final Run / 24-June-2024 Page 101 of 124

Table 3-4.3 EQ-5D VAS responder analysis (improvement defined as \geq 15 point increase from baseline): GLMM analysis (Full Analysis Set)

	Treatment Groups			Co	mparison	
	Iptacopan (N = 62)	Anti-C5 antibody (N = 35)	Para- meter	Esti- mate	[95% CI]	p-value
EQ-5D VAS						
	n / N' (%) Predict. % [95% CI]	n / N' (%) Predict. % [95% CI]				
Day 14	11 / 56 (19.6)	1 / 28 (3.6)	OR	28.83	[1.95; 426.06]	0.015
	21.1 [12.5; 31.7]	5.5 [1.2; 12.3]	RR	3.80	[1.63; 17.88]	
			RD	0.1536	[0.0572; 0.2670]	
Day 42	20 / 61 (32.8)	4 / 32 (12.5)	OR	33.65	[5.08; 222.68]	< 0.001
	31.9 [22.5; 42.6]	7.6 [2.2; 15.0]	RR	4.19	[2.08; 13.99]	
			RD	0.2434	[0.1441; 0.3545]	
Day 84	23 / 57 (40.4)	2 / 29 (6.9)	OR	42.29	[6.40; 279.56]	< 0.001
	42.0 [30.8; 53.9]	9.6 [3.0; 17.5]	RR	4.37	[2.28; 14.06]	
			RD	0.3256	[0.1961; 0.4569]	
Day 126	25 / 58 (43.1)	4 / 29 (13.8)	OR	52.98	[10.00; 280.79]	< 0.001
	46.3 [35.2; 57.8]	12.1 [4.3; 20.3]	RR	3.85	[2.34; 10.27]	
			RD	0.3433	[0.2240; 0.4584]	
Day 140	28 / 59 (47.5)	2 / 28 (7.1)	OR	57.07	[11.74; 277.35]	< 0.001
	48.3 [37.1; 58.3]	11.7 [4.1; 20.1]	RR	4.09	[2.42; 11.80]	
			RD	0.3637	[0.2435; 0.4743]	
Day 154	25 / 56 (44.6)	4 / 28 (14.3)	OR	61.45	[11.64; 324.50]	< 0.001
	47.8 [36.3; 57.6]	9.9 [2.3; 18.5]	RR	4.72	[2.58; 20.38]	
			RD	0.3754	[0.2536; 0.4899]	
Day 168	28 / 60 (46.7)	3 / 30 (10.0)	OR	66.15	[8.62; 507.69]	< 0.001
	47.0 [34.7; 57.2]	10.4 [1.9; 20.1]	RR	4.46	[2.28; 24.80]	
			RD	0.3656	[0.2294; 0.5002]	
Day 126 - 168	62	31	OR	59.21	[12.03; 291.53]	<0.001
	47.4 [36.7; 57.0]	11.0 [3.7; 19.4]	RR	4.25	[2.44; 12.88]	
			RD	0.3628	[0.2452; 0.4705]	

Final Run / 24-June-2024 Page 102 of 124

Treatment Groups			Comparison			
Iptacopan	Anti-C5 antibody	Para-	Esti-	[95% CI]	p-value	
(N=62)	(N=35)	meter	mate		_	

N: Number of patients in the analysis set

N': Number of patients with evaluable baseline and post-baseline score at visit

n: Number of patients with response

CI: Confidence interval

OR: Odds ratio RR: Relative risk

RD: Risk difference

GLMM: Generalized linear mixed model

.

Analysis methods:

OR, RR and RD from logistic GLMM with random intercept and week as continuous covariate:

Logit(proportion) = treatment + baseline value + treatment * week + baseline value * week + treatment * week * week + baseline value * week * week * week + baseline value *

Anti-C5 antibody was the reference group for treatment group comparison.

OR with 95% Wald CI and p-value were calculated from model linear predictors, at Day 126 - 168 from a linear function of linear predictors.

Predicted proportions, RR and RD were calculated by marginal standardization from predicted values. First, predicted proportions were calculated by marginal standardization for each treatment group at each visit. Then predicted proportions were averaged over the four visits Day 126 - 168. Then RR and RD were calculated for each visit and for Day 126 - 168. Estimates and 95% CI were constructed by median and 2.5% and 97.5% percentiles from 1000 bootstrap samples.

Intercurrent events stemming from discontinuation of treatment, breakthrough haemolysis events, MAVEs and red blood cell transfusions were handled with a treatment policy strategy, i.e. data obtained after the occurrence were not replaced by imputed values. Missing values were not imputed, i.e. the analysis was based on observed data only.

Response (improvement) is defined as \geq 15 point increase from baseline.

Cut-off date for analysis: 06-Mar-2023

Final Run / 24-June-2024

Table 3-4.4 EQ-5D VAS responder analysis (improvement defined as \geq 15 point increase from baseline): raw relative risk (Full Analysis Set)

	Treatmo	Treatment Groups		Comparison	
	Iptacopan (N = 62)	Anti-C5 antibody (N = 35)	RR	[95% CI]	p-value
EQ-5D VAS					
Day 14					
n / N' (%)	11 / 56 (19.6)	1 / 28 (3.6)	5.50	[0.75; 40.49]	0.094
Day 42					
n / N' (%)	20 / 61 (32.8)	4 / 32 (12.5)	2.62	[0.98; 7.02]	0.055
Day 84					
n / N' (%)	23 / 57 (40.4)	2 / 29 (6.9)	5.85	[1.48; 23.12]	0.012
Day 126					
n / N' (%)	25 / 58 (43.1)	4 / 29 (13.8)	3.13	[1.20; 8.13]	0.020
Day 140					
n / N' (%)	28 / 59 (47.5)	2 / 28 (7.1)	6.64	[1.70; 25.94]	0.006
Day 154					
n / N' (%)	25 / 56 (44.6)	4 / 28 (14.3)	3.13	[1.20; 8.10]	0.019
Day 168					
n / N' (%)	28 / 60 (46.7)	3 / 30 (10.0)	4.67	[1.54; 14.12]	0.006
Day 126 - Day 168	8				
n / N' (%)	26 / 62 (41.9)	3 / 31 (9.7)	4.33	[1.42; 13.21]	0.010

N: Number of patients in the analysis set

RR: Relative risk

....

Analysis methods:

RR was calculated without adjustment with Wald 95% CI and p-value. In case of zero events in only one treatment arm, one patient with 0.5 events was added to each treatment arm.

Anti-C5 antibody was the reference group for treatment group comparison.

For Day 126 - 168, observed responders per treatment group were derived from change from baseline of the average of the last four visits. Patients with non-missing value at least at baseline and at one of the four visits were included in the calculation.

Intercurrent events stemming from discontinuation of treatment, breakthrough haemolysis events, MAVEs and red blood cell transfusions were handled with a treatment policy strategy, i.e. data obtained after the occurrence were not replaced by imputed values. Missing values were not imputed, i.e. the analysis was based on observed data only.

Response (improvement) is defined as ≥ 15 point increase from baseline.

Cut-off date for analysis: 06-Mar-2023

Final Run / 24-June-2024 Page 104 of 124

N': Number of patients with evaluable baseline and post-baseline score at visit

n: Number of patients with response

CI: Confidence interval

3-5 PGIS

Table 3-5.1 PGIS: descriptive statistics by timepoint (Full Analysis Set)

	Treatment Groups		
	Iptacopan (N = 62)	Anti-C5 antibody (N = 35)	
PGIS			
	N' Mean (SD)	N' Mean (SD)	
Baseline	62 1.55 (0.88)	33 1.70 (1.07)	
Day 7	60 1.30 (0.89)	27 1.63 (0.79)	
Day 14	57 1.07 (0.88)	28 1.71 (0.90)	
Day 42	61 0.92 (0.76)	32 1.88 (0.98)	
Day 84	57 0.77 (0.71)	29 1.66 (0.86)	
Day 126	58 0.81 (0.74)	29 1.59 (0.87)	
Day 140	58 0.91 (0.80)	28 1.71 (0.98)	
Day 154	56 0.82 (0.79)	28 1.64 (0.99)	
Day 168	60 0.73 (0.80)	30 1.57 (0.90)	
Day 126 - 168	62 0.82 (0.71)	31 1.67 (0.85)	

N: Number of patients in the analysis set

••••

Analysis methods:

Descriptive means Day 126 - 168 were calculated by averaging first over the four visits for each patient and then averaging over the treatment group. Patients with non-missing value at least at baseline and at one of the four visits were included in the calculation.

The ordinal scale was used for the nominal categories of the PGIS (No symptoms = 0, mild = 1, moderate = 2, severe = 3, very severe = 4).

Cut-off date for analysis: 06-Mar-2023

Final Run / 24-June-2024 Page 105 of 124

N': Number of patients with evaluable baseline and post-baseline score at visit

SD: Standard deviation

Table 3-5.2 PGIS: MMRM analysis of change from baseline (Full Analysis Set)

	Treatmen	Comparison			
	Iptacopan (N = 62)	Anti-C5 antibody (N = 35)	Adj. mean difference	[95% CI]	p-value
PGIS					
	N' LS Mean (SE)	N' LS Mean (SE)			
Day 7	60 -0.25 (0.09)	27 -0.09 (0.13)	-0.16	[-0.47; 0.15]	0.303
Day 14	57 -0.47 (0.11)	28 0.16 (0.14)	-0.63	[-0.98; -0.29]	< 0.001
Day 42	61 -0.64 (0.10)	32 0.21 (0.14)	-0.85	[-1.17; -0.52]	< 0.001
Day 84	57 -0.80 (0.10)	29 -0.01 (0.14)	-0.79	[-1.12; -0.46]	< 0.001
Day 126	58 -0.75 (0.10)	29 0.02 (0.13)	-0.77	[-1.08; -0.46]	< 0.001
Day 140	58 -0.64 (0.11)	28 0.10 (0.14)	-0.75	[-1.09; -0.41]	< 0.001
Day 154	56 -0.78 (0.11)	28 0.01 (0.15)	-0.79	[-1.14; -0.44]	< 0.001
Day 168	60 -0.82 (0.10)	30 -0.13 (0.14)	-0.68	[-1.02; -0.35]	< 0.001
Day 126 - 168	62 -0.75 (0.09)	31 -0.00 (0.12)	-0.75	[-1.03; -0.47]	< 0.001
Hedges' G			-1.18	[-1.64; -0.72]	

N: Number of patients in the analysis set

SE: Standard error

MMRM: Mixed model for repeated measures

....

Analysis methods:

Adjusted mean (LS Mean) change from baseline and difference obtained from MMRM with unstructured covariance matrix:

Change from baseline = treatment + visit + treatment * visit + baseline value + baseline value * visit + transfusion history + prior anti-C5-treatment + sex + age (indicator of age \geq 45 years)

Anti-C5 antibody was the reference group for treatment group comparison.

LS Means and comparisons at Day 126 - 168 were calculated as linear function of the parameter estimates.

Patients with an evaluable baseline score and at least one evaluable post-baseline score were included in the analysis.

Hedges' G was calculated as model obtained adjusted mean difference / pooled SD with pooled SD = SE / sqrt (1/n1 + 1/n2) where SE is the standard error of the adjusted mean difference and n1 and n2 are the numbers of patients included in the analysis between Day 126 and 168 in treatment group 1 and 2, respectively.

Intercurrent events stemming from discontinuation of treatment, breakthrough haemolysis events, MAVEs and red blood cell transfusions were handled with a treatment policy strategy, i.e. data obtained after the occurrence were not replaced by imputed values. Missing values were not imputed, i.e. the analysis was based on observed data only.

The ordinal scale was used for the nominal categories of the PGIS (No symptoms = 0, mild = 1, moderate = 2, severe = 3, very severe = 4).

Cut-off date for analysis: 06-Mar-2023

Final Run / 24-June-2024 Page 106 of 124

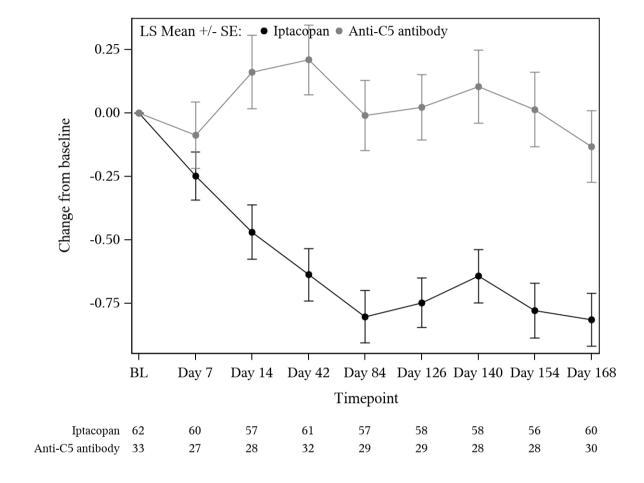
N': Number of patients with evaluable baseline and post-baseline score at visit

CI: Confidence interval

LS Mean: Least square mean

Figure 3-5.2 PGIS: line chart of least squares mean change from baseline (Full Analysis Set)

PGIS



LS Mean: Least square mean SE: Standard error

.....

Adjusted mean (LS Mean) change from baseline obtained from MMRM with unstructured covariance matrix: Change from baseline = treatment + visit + treatment * visit + baseline value + baseline value * visit + transfusion history + prior anti-C5-treatment + sex + age (indicator of age \geq 45 years)

Patients with an evaluable baseline score and at least one evaluable post-baseline score were included in the analysis.

Intercurrent events stemming from breakthrough haemolysis events, MAVEs and red blood cell transfusions were handled with a treatment policy strategy, i.e. data obtained after the occurrence were not replaced by imputed values. Missing values were not imputed, i.e. the analysis was based on observed data only.

The ordinal scale was used for the nominal categories of the PGIS (No symptoms = 0, mild = 1, moderate = 2, severe = 3, very severe = 4).

Cut-off date for analysis: 06-Mar-2023

Table 3-5.3 PGIS responder analysis (improvement defined as ≥ 1 step decrease in severity level from baseline): GLMM analysis (Full Analysis Set)

	Treatmen	nt Groups		Comparison				
	Iptacopan (N = 62)	Anti-C5 antibody (N = 35)	Para- meter	Esti- mate	[95% CI]	p-value		
PGIS								
	n / N' (%) Predict. % [95% CI]	n / N' (%) Predict. % [95% CI]						
Day 7	24 / 60 (40.0)	8 / 27 (29.6)	OR	6.15	[1.51; 25.06]	0.011		
	43.6 [32.1; 54.9]	22.3 [7.7; 35.7]	RR	1.97	[1.20; 5.23]			
			RD	0.2108	[0.0699; 0.3604]			
Day 14	27 / 57 (47.4)	3 / 28 (10.7)	OR	8.61	[2.35; 31.62]	0.001		
	42.8 [32.3; 53.1]	19.6 [7.8; 30.4]	RR	2.19	[1.42; 5.13]			
			RD	0.2307	[0.1122; 0.3556]			
Day 42	32 / 61 (52.5)	6 / 32 (18.8)	OR	24.76	[6.82; 89.92]	< 0.001		
	52.4 [42.8; 61.7]	18.2 [9.7; 26.8]	RR	2.85	[1.99; 5.22]			
			RD	0.3407	[0.2340; 0.4443]			
Day 84	34 / 57 (59.6)	7 / 29 (24.1)	OR	50.45	[11.37; 223.92]	< 0.001		
	57.1 [45.6; 67.6]	16.5 [7.9; 25.4]	RR	3.46	[2.25; 6.89]			
			RD	0.4064	[0.2809; 0.5237]			
Day 126	33 / 58 (56.9)	6 / 29 (20.7)	OR	36.11	[10.01; 130.27]	< 0.001		
	58.9 [48.3; 68.9]	20.7 [11.4; 31.0]	RR	2.82	[1.94; 4.98]			
			RD	0.3832	[0.2649; 0.4963]			
Day 140	31 / 58 (53.4)	5 / 28 (17.9)	OR	25.60	[7.75; 84.59]	< 0.001		
	60.0 [49.5; 69.9]	23.7 [13.5; 34.6]	RR	2.51	[1.78; 4.36]			
			RD	0.3612	[0.2497; 0.4846]			
Day 154	34 / 56 (60.7)	9 / 28 (32.1)	OR	16.16	[4.82; 54.19]	< 0.001		
	59.4 [48.4; 69.8]	26.6 [15.9; 37.3]	RR	2.22	[1.60; 3.68]			
			RD	0.3250	[0.2098; 0.4617]			
Day 168	37 / 60 (61.7)	9 / 30 (30.0)	OR	9.08	[2.21; 37.30]	0.002		
	58.4 [46.6; 69.7]	31.7 [19.6; 43.1]	RR	1.85	[1.34; 2.97]			
			RD	0.2710	[0.1332; 0.4227]			
Day 126 - 168	62	31	OR	19.19	[5.90; 62.42]	< 0.001		
	59.2 [48.9; 69.0]	25.6 [15.5; 35.6]	RR	2.30	[1.67; 3.70]			
			RD	0.3340	[0.2215; 0.4534]			

Final Run / 24-June-2024 Page 108 of 124

Treatment Groups				Cor	nparison	
	Iptacopan	Anti-C5 antibody	Para-	Esti-	[95% CI]	p-value
	(N=62)	(N=35)	meter	mate		_

N: Number of patients in the analysis set

N': Number of patients with evaluable baseline and post-baseline score at visit

n: Number of patients with response

CI: Confidence interval

OR: Odds ratio RR: Relative risk

RD: Risk difference

GLMM: Generalized linear mixed model

.

Analysis methods:

OR, RR and RD from logistic GLMM with random intercept and week as continuous covariate:

Logit(proportion) = treatment + baseline value + treatment * week + baseline value * week + treatment * week * week + baseline value * week * week * week + baseline value *

Anti-C5 antibody was the reference group for treatment group comparison.

OR with 95% Wald CI and p-value were calculated from model linear predictors, at Day 126 - 168 from a linear function of linear predictors.

Predicted proportions, RR and RD were calculated by marginal standardization from predicted values. First, predicted proportions were calculated by marginal standardization for each treatment group at each visit. Then predicted proportions were averaged over the four visits Day 126 - 168. Then RR and RD were calculated for each visit and for Day 126 - 168. Estimates and 95% CI were constructed by median and 2.5% and 97.5% percentiles from 1000 bootstrap samples.

Intercurrent events stemming from discontinuation of treatment, breakthrough haemolysis events, MAVEs and red blood cell transfusions were handled with a treatment policy strategy, i.e. data obtained after the occurrence were not replaced by imputed values. Missing values were not imputed, i.e. the analysis was based on observed data only.

Response (improvement) is defined as ≥ 1 step decrease in severity level from baseline.

Cut-off date for analysis: 06-Mar-2023

Table 3-5.4 PGIS responder analysis (improvement defined as ≥ 1 step decrease in severity level from baseline): raw relative risk (Full Analysis Set)

	Treatme	ent Groups		Comparison	
	Iptacopan (N = 62)	Anti-C5 antibody (N = 35)	RR	[95% CI]	p-value
PGIS					
Day 7					
n / N' (%)	24 / 60 (40.0)	8 / 27 (29.6)	1.35	[0.70; 2.61]	0.372
Day 14					
n / N' (%)	27 / 57 (47.4)	3 / 28 (10.7)	4.42	[1.47; 13.33]	0.008
Day 42					
n / N' (%)	32 / 61 (52.5)	6 / 32 (18.8)	2.80	[1.31; 5.98]	0.008
Day 84					
n / N' (%)	34 / 57 (59.6)	7 / 29 (24.1)	2.47	[1.25; 4.88]	0.009
Day 126					
n / N' (%)	33 / 58 (56.9)	6 / 29 (20.7)	2.75	[1.30; 5.80]	0.008
Day 140					
n / N' (%)	31 / 58 (53.4)	5 / 28 (17.9)	2.99	[1.31; 6.86]	0.010
Day 154					
n / N' (%)	34 / 56 (60.7)	9 / 28 (32.1)	1.89	[1.06; 3.37]	0.031
Day 168					
n / N' (%)	37 / 60 (61.7)	9 / 30 (30.0)	2.06	[1.15; 3.68]	0.015
Day 126 - Day 168	8				
n / N' (%)	27 / 62 (43.5)	5 / 31 (16.1)	2.70	[1.15; 6.33]	0.022

N: Number of patients in the analysis set

RR: Relative risk

....

Analysis methods:

RR was calculated without adjustment with Wald 95% CI and p-value. In case of zero events in only one treatment arm, one patient with 0.5 events was added to each treatment arm.

Anti-C5 antibody was the reference group for treatment group comparison.

For Day 126 - 168, observed responders per treatment group were derived from change from baseline of the average of the last four visits. Patients with non-missing value at least at baseline and at one of the four visits were included in the calculation.

Intercurrent events stemming from discontinuation of treatment, breakthrough haemolysis events, MAVEs and red blood cell transfusions were handled with a treatment policy strategy, i.e. data obtained after the occurrence were not replaced by imputed values. Missing values were not imputed, i.e. the analysis was based on observed data only.

Response (improvement) is defined as ≥ 1 step decrease in severity level from baseline.

Cut-off date for analysis: 06-Mar-2023

Final Run / 24-June-2024 Page 110 of 124

N': Number of patients with evaluable baseline and post-baseline score at visit

n: Number of patients with response

CI: Confidence interval

4 Safety analyses

Table 4-1 Adverse events overview: binary analysis (Safety Set)

	Treatmen		Comparison			
	Iptacopan (N = 62)	Anti-C5 antibody (N = 35)	Para- meter	Esti- mate	[95% CI]	p-value
Any adverse event, n (%)	52 (83.9)	28 (80.0)	OR	1.30	[0.45; 3.79]	0.631
			RR	1.05	[0.86; 1.28]	0.641
			RD	0.0387	[-0.1224; 0.1998]	0.638
Any severe adverse event,	3 (4.8)	3 (8.6)	OR	0.54	[0.10; 2.84]	0.469
n (%)			RR	0.56	[0.12; 2.65]	0.468
			RD	-0.0373	[-0.1444; 0.0697]	0.494
Any serious adverse event,	6 (9.7)	5 (14.3)	OR	0.64	[0.18; 2.28]	0.494
n (%)			RR	0.68	[0.22; 2.06]	0.492
			RD	-0.0461	[-0.1834; 0.0912]	0.511

N: Number of patients in the analysis set

OR: Odds ratio

RR: Relative risk

RD: Risk difference

TEAE: Treatment Emergent Adverse Event

••••

Analysis methods:

OR, RR and RD with Wald 95% CI and p-value. For calculation of OR and RR, in case of zero events in only one treatment arm, one patient with 0.5 events was added to each treatment arm.

Anti-C5 antibody was the reference group for treatment group comparison.

The table displays TEAE, defined as events that started during the on-treatment period.

The on-treatment period for Iptacopan is from first dose date until 7 days after the date of last dose administered or the date of the day 168 visit, whichever is earlier.

The on-treatment period for Anti-C5 is from first dose date until one day before the next planned dose or the date of the day 168 visit, whichever is earlier.

Cut-off date for analysis: 06-Mar-2023

Final Run / 24-June-2024 Page 111 of 124

n: Number of patients with event

CI: Confidence interval

Table 4-2 Adverse events by SOC and PT: binary analysis (Safety Set)

	Treatmen	nt Groups		Comparison				
	Iptacopan (N = 62)	Anti-C5 antibody (N = 35)	Para- meter	Esti- mate	[95% CI]	p-value		
Infections and infestations,	25 (40.3)	17 (48.6)	OR	0.72	[0.31; 1.65]	0.432		
n (%)			RR	0.83	[0.53; 1.31]	0.424		
			RD	-0.0825	[-0.2882; 0.1232]	0.432		
Nasopharyngitis,	7 (11.3)	3 (8.6)	OR	1.36	[0.33; 5.62]	0.673		
n (%)			RR	1.32	[0.36; 4.77]	0.675		
			RD	0.0272	[-0.0945; 0.1489]	0.661		
COVID-19,	5 (8.1)	9 (25.7)	OR	0.25	[0.08; 0.83]	0.023		
n (%)			RR	0.31	[0.11; 0.86]	0.025		
			RD	-0.1765	[-0.3364; -0.0166]	0.030		
Gastrointestinal disorders,	20 (32.3)	6 (17.1)	OR	2.30	[0.82; 6.43]	0.112		
n (%)			RR	1.88	[0.83; 4.24]	0.127		
			RD	0.1512	[-0.0195; 0.3218]	0.083		
Diarrhoea,	9 (14.5)	2 (5.7)	OR	2.80	[0.57; 13.78]	0.205		
n (%)			RR	2.54	[0.58; 11.10]	0.215		
			RD	0.0880	[-0.0286; 0.2046]	0.139		
Nervous system disorders, n (%)	16 (25.8)	1 (2.9)	OR	11.83	[1.49; 93.56]	0.019		
			RR	9.03	[1.25; 65.24]	0.029		
			RD	0.2295	[0.1074; 0.3516]	< 0.001		
Headache,	11 (17.7)	1 (2.9)	OR	7.33	[0.90; 59.44]	0.062		
n (%)			RR	6.21	[0.84; 46.10]	0.074		
			RD	0.1488	[0.0389; 0.2588]	0.008		
Investigations,	12 (19.4)	5 (14.3)	OR	1.44	[0.46; 4.49]	0.530		
n (%)			RR	1.35	[0.52; 3.53]	0.534		
			RD	0.0507	[-0.1013; 0.2027]	0.513		
Musculoskeletal and	12 (19.4)	5 (14.3)	OR	1.44	[0.46; 4.49]	0.530		
connective tissue disorders,			RR	1.35	[0.52; 3.53]	0.534		
n (%)			RD	0.0507	[-0.1013; 0.2027]	0.513		
General disorders and	10 (16.1)	4 (11.4)	OR	1.49	[0.43; 5.16]	0.529		
administration site			RR	1.41	[0.48; 4.17]	0.533		
conditions, n (%)			RD	0.0470	[-0.0926; 0.1866]	0.509		
Blood and lymphatic system	8 (12.9)	8 (22.9)	OR	0.50	[0.17; 1.48]	0.210		
disorders,	,	` /	RR	0.56	[0.23; 1.37]	0.207		
n (%)			RD	-0.0995	[-0.2618; 0.0627]	0.229		
Breakthrough haemolysis,	2 (3.2)	6 (17.1)	OR	0.16	[0.03; 0.85]	0.031		
n (%)	2 (3.2)	` /	RR	0.19	[0.04; 0.88]	0.034		
			RD	-0.1392	[-0.2715; -0.0068]	0.039		
Renal and urinary disorders,	7 (11.3)	1 (2.9)	OR	4.33	[0.51; 36.72]	0.179		
	\ /	\ - /						

Treatmen	Comparison				
Iptacopan (N = 62)	Anti-C5 antibody (N = 35)	Para- meter	Esti- mate	[95% CI]	p-value
		RD	0.0843	[-0.0119; 0.1805]	0.086

- N: Number of patients in the analysis set
- n: Number of patients with event
- CI: Confidence interval

OR: Odds ratio

RR: Relative risk

RD: Risk difference

TEAE: Treatment Emergent Adverse Event

....

Analysis methods:

OR, RR and RD with Wald 95% CI and p-value. For calculation of OR and RR, in case of zero events in only one treatment arm, one patient with 0.5 events was added to each treatment arm.

Anti-C5 antibody was the reference group for treatment group comparison.

The table displays TEAE that occurred in at least one treatment arm in $\geq 10\%$ of patients. TEAE are defined as events that started during th e on-treatment period.

The on-treatment period for Iptacopan is from first dose date until 7 days after the date of last dose administered or the date of the day 168 visit, whichever is earlier.

The on-treatment period for Anti-C5 is from first dose date until one day before the next planned dose or the date of the day 168 visit, whichever is earlier.

MedDRA Version: 25.0

Cut-off date for analysis: 06-Mar-2023

Table 4-3 Severe adverse events by SOC and PT: binary analysis (Safety Set)

	Treatmer	Comparison				
	Iptacopan (N = 62)	Anti-C5 antibody (N = 35)	Para- meter	Esti- mate	[95% CI]	p-value
Blood and lymphatic system	1 (1.6)	2 (5.7)	OR	0.27	[0.02; 3.10]	0.293
disorders, n (%)			RR	0.28	[0.03; 3.00]	0.294
11 (70)			RD	-0.0410	[-0.1241; 0.0420]	0.333
Infections and infestations,	1 (1.6)	2 (5.7)	OR	0.27	[0.02; 3.10]	0.293
n (%)			RR	0.28	[0.03; 3.00]	0.294
			RD	-0.0410	[-0.1241; 0.0420]	0.333

N: Number of patients in the analysis set

OR: Odds ratio

RR: Relative risk

RD: Risk difference

TEAE: Treatment Emergent Adverse Event

. . . .

Analysis methods:

OR, RR and RD with Wald 95% CI and p-value. For calculation of OR and RR, in case of zero events in only one treatment arm, one patient with 0.5 events was added to each treatment arm.

Anti-C5 antibody was the reference group for treatment group comparison.

The table displays TEAE that occurred in at least one treatment arm in \geq 5% of patients. TEAE are defined as events that started during the on-treatment period.

The on-treatment period for Iptacopan is from first dose date until 7 days after the date of last dose administered or the date of the day 168 visit, whichever is earlier.

The on-treatment period for Anti-C5 is from first dose date until one day before the next planned dose or the date of the day 168 visit, whichever is earlier.

MedDRA Version: 25.0

Cut-off date for analysis: 06-Mar-2023

Final Run / 24-June-2024 Page 114 of 124

n: Number of patients with event

CI: Confidence interval

Table 4-4 Serious adverse events by SOC and PT: binary analysis (Safety Set)

	Treatmen		Comparison			
	Iptacopan (N = 62)	Anti-C5 antibody (N = 35)	Para- meter	Esti- mate	[95% CI]	p-value
Infections and infestations, n (%)	2 (3.2)	3 (8.6)	OR	0.36	[0.06; 2.24]	0.271
			RR	0.38	[0.07; 2.15]	0.271
			RD	-0.0535	[-0.1561; 0.0492]	0.307
COVID-19,	1 (1.6)	2 (5.7)	OR	0.27	[0.02; 3.10]	0.293
n (%)			RR	0.28	[0.03; 3.00]	0.294
			RD	-0.0410	[-0.1241; 0.0420]	0.333
Blood and lymphatic system	0 (0.0)	2 (5.7)	OR	0.11	[<0.01; 2.30]	0.153
disorders, n (%)			RR	0.11	[<0.01; 2.32]	0.158
11 (70)			RD	-0.0571	[-0.1340; 0.0198]	0.145

N: Number of patients in the analysis set

CI: Confidence interval

OR: Odds ratio

RR: Relative risk

RD: Risk difference

TEAE: Treatment Emergent Adverse Event

....

Analysis methods:

OR, RR and RD with Wald 95% CI and p-value. For calculation of OR and RR, in case of zero events in only one treatment arm, one patient with 0.5 events was added to each treatment arm.

Anti-C5 antibody was the reference group for treatment group comparison.

The table displays TEAE that occurred in at least one treatment arm in $\geq 5\%$ of patients. TEAE are defined as events that started during the on-treatment period.

The on-treatment period for Iptacopan is from first dose date until 7 days after the date of last dose administered or the date of the day 168 visit, whichever is earlier.

The on-treatment period for Anti-C5 is from first dose date until one day before the next planned dose or the date of the day 168 visit, whichever is earlier.

MedDRA Version: 25.0

Cut-off date for analysis: 06-Mar-2023

Final Run / 24-June-2024 Page 115 of 124

n: Number of patients with event

Table 4-5 Adverse events of special interest: binary analysis (Safety Set)

	Treatment Groups				20111par ison	Comparison			
	Iptacopan (N = 62)	Anti-C5 antibody (N = 35)	Para- meter	Esti- mate	[95% CI]	p-value			
Decreased platelets,	4 (6.5)	0 (0.0)	OR	5.46	[0.29; >99.99]	0.260			
n (%)			RR	5.14	[0.28; 92.81]	0.267			
			RD	0.0645	[0.0034; 0.1257]	0.039			
Infections caused by	2 (3.2)	1 (2.9)	OR	1.13	[0.10; 12.96]	0.920			
encapsulated bacteria, n (%)			RR	1.13	[0.11; 12.01]	0.920			
II (70)			RD	0.0037	[-0.0669; 0.0743]	0.918			
Severe infections caused by	0 (0.0)	1 (2.9)	OR	0.18	[<0.01; 4.64]	0.304			
encapsulated bacteria, n (%)		-	RR	0.19	[<0.01; 4.55]	0.306			
11 (70)			RD	-0.0286	[-0.0838; 0.0266]	0.310			
Serious infections caused by	1 (1.6)	1 (2.9)	OR	0.56	[0.03; 9.20]	0.683			
encapsulated bacteria,			RR	0.56	[0.04; 8.75]	0.683			
n (%)			RD	-0.0124	[-0.0759; 0.0510]	0.701			
PNH Haemolysis and Thrombosis,	10 (16.1)	10 (28.6)	OR	0.48	[0.18; 1.30]	0.150			
			RR	0.56	[0.26; 1.22]	0.147			
n (%)			RD	-0.1244	[-0.2999; 0.0510]	0.165			
Severe pNH Haemolysis and Thrombosis, n (%)	1 (1.6)	3 (8.6)	OR	0.17	[0.02; 1.75]	0.138			
			RR	0.19	[0.02; 1.74]	0.141			
II (70)			RD	-0.0696	[-0.1675; 0.0283]	0.164			
Serious pNH Haemolysis	1 (1.6)	3 (8.6)	OR	0.17	[0.02; 1.75]	0.138			
and Thrombosis, n (%)			RR	0.19	[0.02; 1.74]	0.141			
11 (70)			RD	-0.0696	[-0.1675; 0.0283]	0.164			
Serious or severe infections,	2 (3.2)	3 (8.6)	OR	0.36	[0.06; 2.24]	0.271			
n (%)			RR	0.38	[0.07; 2.15]	0.271			
			RD	-0.0535	[-0.1561; 0.0492]	0.307			
Severe infections,	1 (1.6)	2 (5.7)	OR	0.27	[0.02; 3.10]	0.293			
n (%)			RR	0.28	[0.03; 3.00]	0.294			
			RD	-0.0410	[-0.1241; 0.0420]	0.333			
Serious infections,	2 (3.2)	3 (8.6)	OR	0.36	[0.06; 2.24]	0.271			
n (%)			RR	0.38	[0.07; 2.15]	0.271			
			RD	-0.0535	[-0.1561; 0.0492]	0.307			
Testicular effects,	1 (1.6)	0 (0.0)	OR	1.73	[0.07; 43.65]	0.739			
n (%)			RR	1.71	[0.07; 40.99]	0.739			
			RD	0.0161	[-0.0152; 0.0475]	0.313			
Thyroid changes,	1 (1.6)	0 (0.0)	OR	1.73	[0.07; 43.65]	0.739			
n (%)			RR	1.71	[0.07; 40.99]	0.739			
			RD	0.0161	[-0.0152; 0.0475]	0.313			

Final Run / 24-June-2024 Page 116 of 124

Treatment Groups			Comparison		
(N = 62)	Anti-C5 antibody (N = 35)	Para- meter	Esti- mate	[95% CI]	p-value

N: Number of patients in the analysis set

n: Number of patients with event

CI: Confidence interval

OR: Odds ratio

RR: Relative risk

RD: Risk difference

TEAE: Treatment Emergent Adverse Event

....

Analysis methods:

OR, RR and RD with Wald 95% CI and p-value. For calculation of OR and RR, in case of zero events in only one treatment arm, one patient with 0.5 events was added to each treatment arm.

Anti-C5 antibody was the reference group for treatment group comparison.

The table shows all pre-specified AESIs which occurred in at least one patient.

MedDRA Version: 25.0

Cut-off date for analysis: 06-Mar-2023

AMNOG initial full dossier submission (Cut-off date: 06-Mar-2023)

Table 4-6 Adverse events overview, disease specific events excluded: binary analysis (Safety Set)

	Treatmen		Comparison			
	Iptacopan (N = 62)	Anti-C5 antibody (N = 35)	Para- meter	Esti- mate	[95% CI]	p-value
Any adverse event, n (%)	52 (83.9)	27 (77.1)	OR	1.54	[0.54; 4.36]	0.415
			RR	1.09	[0.88; 1.34]	0.437
			RD	0.0673	[-0.0993; 0.2338]	0.428
Any severe adverse event,	3 (4.8)	2 (5.7)	OR	0.84	[0.13; 5.28]	0.852
n (%)			RR	0.85	[0.15; 4.83]	0.851
			RD	-0.0088	[-0.1024; 0.0849]	0.855
Any serious adverse event,	6 (9.7)	4 (11.4)	OR	0.83	[0.22; 3.17]	0.786
n (%)			RR	0.85	[0.26; 2.80]	0.785
			RD	-0.0175	[-0.1461; 0.1110]	0.789

N: Number of patients in the analysis set

OR: Odds ratio

RR: Relative risk

RD: Risk difference

TEAE: Treatment Emergent Adverse Event

....

Analysis methods:

OR, RR and RD with Wald 95% CI and p-value. For calculation of OR and RR, in case of zero events in only one treatment arm, one patient with 0.5 events was added to each treatment arm.

Anti-C5 antibody was the reference group for treatment group comparison.

The table displays TEAE, defined as events that started during the on-treatment period.

The on-treatment period for Iptacopan is from first dose date until 7 days after the date of last dose administered or the date of the day 168 visit, whichever is earlier.

The on-treatment period for Anti-C5 is from first dose date until one day before the next planned dose or the date of the day 168 visit, whichever is earlier.

Excluded disease specific events: Preferred Term breakthrough haemolysis or haemoglobinuria.

Cut-off date for analysis: 06-Mar-2023

Final Run / 24-June-2024 Page 118 of 124

n: Number of patients with event

CI: Confidence interval

Table 4-7 Hospitalization: binary analysis (Safety Set)

	Treatmen		Comparison			
	Iptacopan (N = 62)	Anti-C5 antibody (N = 35)	Para- meter	Esti- mate	[95% CI]	p-value
Any hospitalization,	5 (8.1)	5 (14.3)	OR	0.53	[0.14; 1.96]	0.339
n (%)			RR	0.56	[0.18; 1.82]	0.337
			RD	-0.0622	[-0.1965; 0.0721]	0.364

N: Number of patients in the analysis set

n: Number of patients with event

CI: Confidence interval

OR: Odds ratio

RR: Relative risk

RD: Risk difference

TEAE: Treatment Emergent Adverse Event

.

Analysis methods:

OR, RR and RD with Wald 95% CI and p-value. For calculation of OR and RR, in case of zero events in only one treatment arm, one patient with 0.5 events was added to each treatment arm.

Anti-C5 antibody was the reference group for treatment group comparison.

The table considers serious TEAE with hospitalization as reason for seriousness.

TEAE are defined as events that started during the on-treatment period.

The on-treatment period for Iptacopan is from first dose date until 7 days after the date of last dose administered or the date of the day 168 visit, whichever is earlier.

The on-treatment period for Anti-C5 is from first dose date until one day before the next planned dose or the date of the day 168 visit, whichever is earlier.

Cut-off date for analysis: 06-Mar-2023

Final Run / 24-June-2024 Page 119 of 124

Table 4-8 Number of hospitalizations (Safety Set)

	Treatmen	Treatment Groups			
	Iptacopan (N = 62)	Anti-C5 Antibody (N = 35)			
Number of hospitalizations					
0	57 (91.9)	30 (85.7)			
1	3 (4.8)	4 (11.4)			
2	2 (3.2)	0 (0.0)			
3	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)			
4	0 (0.0)	1 (2.9)			

N: Number of patients in the analysis set

••••

The table considers serious TEAE with hospitalization as reason for seriousness. As one hospitalization may by documented by more than one serious adverse events, the number of hospitalizations was determined by medical review based of the patient narratives. TEAE are defined as events that started during the on-treatment period.

The on-treatment period for Iptacopan is from first dose date until 7 days after the date of last dose administered or the date of the day 168 visit, whichever is earlier.

The on-treatment period for Anti-C5 is from first dose date until one day before the next planned dose or the date of the day 168 visit, whichever is earlier.

N is the denominator for percentage (%) calculation.

Cut-off date for analysis: 06-Mar-2023

Final Run / 24-June-2024 Page 120 of 124

5 Subgroup analysis

5-1 Subgroup analysis for efficacy

5-1.1 Hemoglobin levels

Table 5-1.1.1 Increase in hemoglobin levels ≥ 2 g/dL from baseline without requiring pRBC transfusions: logistic model analysis - subgroup analysis (Full Analysis Set)

	Treatment Groups		Comparison			
	Iptacopan (N = 62)	Anti-C5 antibody (N = 35)	RR	[95% CI]	p-value	
Increase in hemoglobin levels ≥ 2 g/dL from baseline ^a without requiring pRBC transfusions ^b						
	n / N' (%)	n / N' (%)				
Length of time since	e diagnosis					
Interaction test	p = 0.608					
< 5 years	15 / 18 (83.3)	0 / 11 (0.0)	10.81	[3.78; 27.39]	0.006	
≥ 5 years	36 / 42 (85.7)	0 / 24 (0.0)	27.21	[13.47; 61.30]	< 0.001	
Age categories						
Interaction test	p = 0.935					
< 45 years	20 / 23 (87.0)	0 / 16 (0.0)	11.66	[5.24; 20.61]	0.001	
≥ 45 years	31 / 37 (83.8)	0 / 19 (0.0)	29.44	[9.76; 64.11]	< 0.001	
Sex						
Interaction test	p = 0.486					
Male	15 / 19 (78.9)	0 / 11 (0.0)	8.85	[2.74; 52.75]	0.038	
Female	36 / 41 (87.8)	0 / 24 (0.0)	23.15	[10.66; 43.82]	< 0.001	
Baseline hemoglob	in					
Interaction test	p = 0.618					
< 9 g/dL	24 / 31 (77.4)	0 / 18 (0.0)	23.19	[12.99; 45.97]	< 0.001	
≥9 g/dL	27 / 29 (93.1)	0 / 17 (0.0)	18.51	[9.13; 43.14]	< 0.001	
History of MAVE J	prior to screening					
Interaction test	p = 0.566					
No	39 / 48 (81.3)	0 / 25 (0.0)	28.97	[14.59; 59.17]	< 0.001	
Yes	12 / 12 (100.0)	0 / 10 (0.0)	6.73	[3.72; 9.65]	0.033	
Anti-C5 medication	n history 6 months pri	or to randomization				
Interaction test	p = 0.786					
Eculizumab	33 / 38 (86.8)	0 / 23 (0.0)	27.20	[14.11; 52.06]	< 0.001	
Ravulizumab	18 / 22 (81.8)	0 / 12 (0.0)	26.95	[5.31; 59.63]	0.013	
Transfusion in the	last 6 months prior to	randomization				
Interaction test	p = 0.846					
No	24 / 27 (88.9)	0 / 14 (0.0)	19.20	[6.08; 44.84]	0.006	
Yes	27 / 33 (81.8)	0 / 21 (0.0)	21.97	[11.31; 38.61]	< 0.001	

Final Run / 24-June-2024 Page 121 of 124

	Treatment Groups		Comparison		
	Iptacopan (N = 62)	Anti-C5 antibody (N = 35)	RR	[95% CI]	p-value
Number of transfu	sions in the last 6 mor	iths prior to randomizatio	n		
Interaction test	p = 0.873				
< 2	31 / 37 (83.8)	0 / 21 (0.0)	25.36	[12.69; 50.04]	< 0.001
≥ 2	20 / 23 (87.0)	0 / 14 (0.0)	12.85	[5.28; 26.46]	0.002
Duration of anti-C	5 treatment				
Interaction test	p = 0.476				
< 12 months	9 / 11 (81.8)	0 / 6 (0.0)	3.91	[0.96; 20.96]	0.063
≥ 12 months	42 / 49 (85.7)	0 / 29 (0.0)	33.52	[17.82; 72.03]	< 0.001

N: Number of patients in the analysis set

RR: Relative risk

....

Analysis method for interaction test:

Logistic regression model using Firth's penalized maximum likelihood estimation:

Logit(proportion) = treatment + subgroup factor + treatment * subgroup factor + baseline hemoglobin (indicator of hemoglobin ≥ 9 g/dL) + transfusion history + prior anti-C5-treatment + sex + age (indicator of age ≥ 45 years)

Covariates baseline hemoglobin, transfusion history, prior anti-C5-treatment, sex and age were excluded from the model equation if they were connected to the subgroup factor.

The interaction test p-value is the type III p-value for the interaction treatment * subgroup factor.

Analysis methods for within-subgroup analysis:

RR and p-value from logistic regression model using Firth's penalized maximum likelihood estimation:

Logit(proportion) = treatment + baseline hemoglobin (indicator of hemoglobin ≥ 9 g/dL) + transfusion history + prior anti-C5-treatment + sex + age (indicator of age ≥ 45 years)

Covariates baseline hemoglobin, transfusion history, prior anti-C5-treatment, sex and age were excluded from the model equation if they were connected to the subgroup factor.

Anti-C5 antibody was the reference group for treatment group comparison.

p-value from test on model linear predictor of treatment.

Predicted proportions and RR were calculated by marginal standardization from predicted values. First, predicted proportions were calculated by marginal standardization for each treatment group. Then RR was calculated from predicted proportions. Estimates and 95% CI were constructed by median and 2.5% and 97.5% percentiles from 1000 bootstrap samples.

Intercurrent events stemming from discontinuation of treatment, breakthrough haemolysis events, MAVEs and red blood cell transfusions were handled with a treatment policy strategy, i.e. data obtained after the occurrence were not replaced by imputed values. Missing values were not imputed, i.e. the analysis was based on observed data only.

a: between Day 126 and Day 168 (at least 3 out of 4 scheduled assessments)

b: between Day 14 and Day 168

Cut-off date for analysis: 06-Mar-2023

Final Run / 24-June-2024 Page 122 of 124

N': Number of patients included in the analysis

n: Number of patients with response

CI: Confidence interval

Table 5-1.1.2 Hemoglobin levels \geq 12 g/dL without requiring pRBC transfusions: logistic model analysis - subgroup analysis (Full Analysis Set)

	Treatment Groups		Comparison			
	Iptacopan (N = 62)	Anti-C5 antibody (N = 35)	RR	[95% CI]	p-value	
Hemoglobin levels	≥ 12 g/dL ^a without red	quiring pRBC transfusion	ıs ^b			
	n / N' (%)	n / N' (%)				
Length of time sinc	e diagnosis					
Interaction test	p = 0.677					
< 5 years	12 / 18 (66.7)	0 / 11 (0.0)	10.97	[2.51; 45.96]	0.031	
≥ 5 years	30 / 42 (71.4)	0 / 24 (0.0)	28.76	[13.66; 65.41]	< 0.001	
Age categories						
Interaction test	p = 0.871					
< 45 years	16 / 23 (69.6)	0 / 16 (0.0)	14.59	[4.52; 30.94]	0.004	
≥ 45 years	26 / 37 (70.3)	0 / 19 (0.0)	19.95	[7.09; 41.14]	0.001	
Sex						
Interaction test	p = 0.587					
Male	12 / 19 (63.2)	0 / 11 (0.0)	6.97	[2.38; 23.84]	0.014	
Female	30 / 41 (73.2)	0 / 24 (0.0)	24.28	[9.98; 61.09]	< 0.001	
Baseline hemoglobi	n					
Interaction test	p = 0.196					
< 9 g/dL	15 / 31 (48.4)	0 / 18 (0.0)	12.27	[5.85; 25.49]	0.020	
≥ 9 g/dL	27 / 29 (93.1)	0 / 17 (0.0)	18.51	[9.13; 43.14]	< 0.001	
History of MAVE p	orior to screening					
Interaction test	p = 0.906					
No	32 / 48 (66.7)	0 / 25 (0.0)	36.52	[13.69; 98.94]	< 0.001	
Yes	10 / 12 (83.3)	0 / 10 (0.0)	5.98	[2.08; 12.68]	0.048	
Anti-C5 medication	history 6 months pri	or to randomization				
Interaction test	p = 0.964					
Eculizumab	27 / 38 (71.1)	0 / 23 (0.0)	23.36	[9.39; 47.11]	< 0.001	
Ravulizumab	15 / 22 (68.2)	0 / 12 (0.0)	16.35	[3.83; 54.20]	0.018	
Transfusion in the	last 6 months prior to	randomization				
Interaction test	p = 0.477					
No	23 / 27 (85.2)	0 / 14 (0.0)	17.30	[5.51; 43.22]	0.004	
Yes	19 / 33 (57.6)	0 / 21 (0.0)	15.09	[5.74; 32.40]	0.003	
Number of transfus	sions in the last 6 mon	ths prior to randomization	n			
Interaction test	p = 0.526	-				
< 2	28 / 37 (75.7)	0 / 21 (0.0)	24.87	[11.78; 50.37]	< 0.001	
≥ 2	14 / 23 (60.9)	0 / 14 (0.0)	12.57	[3.42; 45.04]	0.009	
Duration of anti-C	5 treatment			Ĩ		
Interaction test	p = 0.532					
< 12 months	6 / 11 (54.5)	0 / 6 (0.0)	3.54	[0.70; 17.96]	0.147	
≥ 12 months	36 / 49 (73.5)	0 / 29 (0.0)	30.16	[15.14; 60.18]	< 0.001	

Treatmo	Treatment Groups		Comparison	
Iptacopan (N = 62)	Anti-C5 antibody (N = 35)	RR	[95% CI]	p-value

N: Number of patients in the analysis set

N': Number of patients included in the analysis

n: Number of patients with response

CI: Confidence interval

RR: Relative risk

....

Analysis method for interaction test:

Logistic regression model using Firth's penalized maximum likelihood estimation:

Logit(proportion) = treatment + subgroup factor + treatment * subgroup factor + baseline hemoglobin (indicator of hemoglobin $\geq 9 \text{ g/dL}$) + transfusion history + prior anti-C5-treatment + sex + age (indicator of age $\geq 45 \text{ years}$)

Covariates baseline hemoglobin, transfusion history, prior anti-C5-treatment, sex and age were excluded from the model equation if they were connected to the subgroup factor.

The interaction test p-value is the type III p-value for the interaction treatment * subgroup factor.

Analysis methods for within-subgroup analysis:

RR and p-value from logistic regression model using Firth's penalized maximum likelihood estimation:

 $Logit(proportion) = treatment + baseline\ hemoglobin\ (indicator\ of\ hemoglobin\ \geq 9\ g/dL) + transfusion\ history\ +\ prior\ anti-C5-prior\ prior\ prior$

treatment + sex + age (indicator of age \geq 45 years)

Covariates baseline hemoglobin, transfusion history, prior anti-C5-treatment, sex and age were excluded from the model equation if they were connected to the subgroup factor.

Anti-C5 antibody was the reference group for treatment group comparison.

p-value from test on model linear predictor of treatment.

Predicted proportions and RR were calculated by marginal standardization from predicted values. First, predicted proportions were calculated by marginal standardization for each treatment group. Then RR was calculated from predicted proportions. Estimates and 95% CI were constructed by median and 2.5% and 97.5% percentiles from 1000 bootstrap samples.

Intercurrent events stemming from discontinuation of treatment, breakthrough haemolysis events, MAVEs and red blood cell transfusions were handled with a treatment policy strategy, i.e. data obtained after the occurrence were not replaced by imputed values. Missing values were not imputed, i.e. the analysis was based on observed data only.

a: between Day 126 and Day 168 (at least 3 out of 4 scheduled assessments)

b: between Day 14 and Day 168

Cut-off date for analysis: 06-Mar-2023